



3 1761 11709577 8

CA1PS21

-70C16

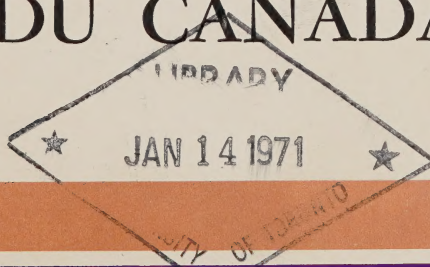
Canadian government public-
ations; sectional catalogue.
16. National museums of
Canada. 1970.

Canadian Government
PUBLICATIONS
du Gouvernement canadien
CATALOGUE

NATIONAL MUSEUMS
OF CANADA

1970

MUSÉES NATIONAUX
DU CANADA



NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA

PUBLICATIONS

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA

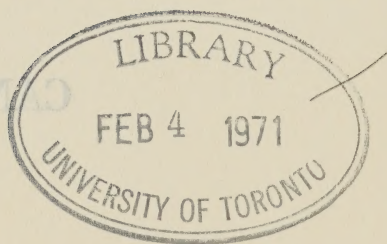
Sectional Catalogue No. 16, April 1, 1970

Bibliographie n° 16, le 1^{er} avril 1970

THE QUEEN'S PRINTER — L'IMPRIMEUR DE LA REINE
Ottawa, Canada

The Canadian Government Publications Sectional Catalogue No. 16: National Museums of Canada Publications was prepared by Marie-Louise Myrand, Librarian, in the Documents Library, Canadian Government Printing Bureau with the collaboration of the Library of the National Museums of Canada.

La bibliographie n° 16 des publications du Gouvernement du Canada: Musées nationaux du Canada a été compilée par Marie-Louise Myrand, bibliothécaire, dans la Bibliothèque des documents, Imprimerie du Gouvernement canadien avec la collaboration de la bibliothèque des Musées nationaux du Canada.



QUEEN'S PRINTER—L'IMPRIMEUR DE LA REINE
Ottawa, 1970

Cat. No. SP 6-4/16

PREFACE

This is the first edition of the National Museums of Canada Publications.

This material listed has been brought up to date to December 31, 1969.

As many publications which are now out of print are of continued interest and are frequently requested, their titles are retained or added with the appropriate notation. If you need them in your studies or research work, please do not apply to the Queen's Printer but ask for them at the nearest depository library of Canadian Government Publications or at the Library of the National Museums of Canada, Ottawa.

You will also find a few publications in the French language as well as an author, title and subject index. Particular attention has been paid to its preparation so as to facilitate the work of researchers.

April 1, 1970.

Secretary General — C. J. Mackenzie

Director, National Gallery of Canada — Dr. Jean Sutherland
Boggs

Director, National Museum of Man — Dr. W. E. Taylor

Director, National Museum of Natural Sciences — Dr. L.
Lemieux

Director, National Museum of Science and Technology —
Dr. D. M. Baird

PRÉFACE

Ce catalogue est la première édition des publications des Musées nationaux du Canada.

Le matériel catalogué a été mis à jour en date du 31 décembre 1969.

Comme plusieurs publications qui sont maintenant épuisées sont encore demandées au Service des publications, leurs titres apparaissent dans la présente liste avec un avis approprié. Si vous avez besoin de ces publications dans vos études ou recherches, veuillez ne pas les demander chez l'Imprimeur de la Reine, mais dans une bibliothèque de dépôt des publications du gouvernement ou à la bibliothèque des Musées nationaux du Canada, Ottawa.

Dans cette édition vous trouverez aussi quelques publications françaises ainsi qu'un index des auteurs, des titres et des sujets. Un soin particulier a été apporté dans la préparation de cet index afin de faciliter le plus possible le travail de recherches.

1 avril 1970

TABLE OF CONTENTS—TABLE DES MATIÈRES

Introduction.....	7
1. Yearbook /Annuaire.....	17
2. Miscellaneous /Divers.....	18
Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-1918.....	18
3. Bulletins /Bulletins.....	30
Appendix /Appendice.....	65
4. Memoirs /Mémoires.....	68
5. Special contributions /Contributions spéciales.....	70
6. Indian Leaflets /Feuillets indiens.....	71
7. Mammal Leaflets /Feuillets des mammifères.....	72
8. Miscellaneous Series /Séries diverses.....	73
9. Natural History Papers /Études d'histoire naturelle.....	77
10. Anthropology Papers /Études anthropologiques.....	81
11. Publications in Biological Oceanography /Publications en océanographie biologique.....	83
12. Publications in Palaeontology /Publications en paléontologie....	84
13. Publications in Botany /Publications en botanique.....	85
14. Publications in Zoology /Publications en zoologie.....	86
15. Post Cards /cartes postales.....	87

TABLE OF CONTENTS — TABLE DES MATIÈRES

1	Introduction	1
2	1. Yearbook of the Canadian Botanical Association	2
3	2. Publications of the Canadian Botanical Association	3
4	3. Canadian Botanical Association, 1911-1912	4
5	4. Canadian Botanical Association, 1913-1914	5
6	5. Canadian Botanical Association, 1915-1916	6
7	6. Canadian Botanical Association, 1917-1918	7
8	7. Canadian Botanical Association, 1919-1920	8
9	8. Canadian Botanical Association, 1921-1922	9
10	9. Canadian Botanical Association, 1923-1924	10
11	10. Canadian Botanical Association, 1925-1926	11
12	11. Canadian Botanical Association, 1927-1928	12
13	12. Canadian Botanical Association, 1929-1930	13
14	13. Canadian Botanical Association, 1931-1932	14
15	14. Canadian Botanical Association, 1933-1934	15
16	15. Canadian Botanical Association, 1935-1936	16
17	16. Canadian Botanical Association, 1937-1938	17
18	17. Canadian Botanical Association, 1939-1940	18
19	18. Canadian Botanical Association, 1941-1942	19
20	19. Canadian Botanical Association, 1943-1944	20
21	20. Canadian Botanical Association, 1945-1946	21
22	21. Canadian Botanical Association, 1947-1948	22
23	22. Canadian Botanical Association, 1949-1950	23
24	23. Canadian Botanical Association, 1951-1952	24
25	24. Canadian Botanical Association, 1953-1954	25
26	25. Canadian Botanical Association, 1955-1956	26
27	26. Canadian Botanical Association, 1957-1958	27
28	27. Canadian Botanical Association, 1959-1960	28
29	28. Canadian Botanical Association, 1961-1962	29
30	29. Canadian Botanical Association, 1963-1964	30
31	30. Canadian Botanical Association, 1965-1966	31
32	31. Canadian Botanical Association, 1967-1968	32
33	32. Canadian Botanical Association, 1969-1970	33
34	33. Canadian Botanical Association, 1971-1972	34
35	34. Canadian Botanical Association, 1973-1974	35
36	35. Canadian Botanical Association, 1975-1976	36
37	36. Canadian Botanical Association, 1977-1978	37
38	37. Canadian Botanical Association, 1979-1980	38
39	38. Canadian Botanical Association, 1981-1982	39
40	39. Canadian Botanical Association, 1983-1984	40
41	40. Canadian Botanical Association, 1985-1986	41
42	41. Canadian Botanical Association, 1987-1988	42
43	42. Canadian Botanical Association, 1989-1990	43
44	43. Canadian Botanical Association, 1991-1992	44
45	44. Canadian Botanical Association, 1993-1994	45
46	45. Canadian Botanical Association, 1995-1996	46
47	46. Canadian Botanical Association, 1997-1998	47
48	47. Canadian Botanical Association, 1999-2000	48
49	48. Canadian Botanical Association, 2001-2002	49
50	49. Canadian Botanical Association, 2003-2004	50
51	50. Canadian Botanical Association, 2005-2006	51
52	51. Canadian Botanical Association, 2007-2008	52
53	52. Canadian Botanical Association, 2009-2010	53
54	53. Canadian Botanical Association, 2011-2012	54
55	54. Canadian Botanical Association, 2013-2014	55
56	55. Canadian Botanical Association, 2015-2016	56
57	56. Canadian Botanical Association, 2017-2018	57
58	57. Canadian Botanical Association, 2019-2020	58
59	58. Canadian Botanical Association, 2021-2022	59
60	59. Canadian Botanical Association, 2023-2024	60

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

INTRODUCTION

NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA

130 Slater Street, Ottawa 4

Minister responsible

Secretary of State of Canada

Board of Trustees

Chairman Jean P. W. Ostiguy

Vice-chairman David Spurgeon

Members:

Jean Boucher	— Director of Canada Council, Ottawa, Ont.
W. G. Schneider	— President of National Research Council, Ottawa, Ont.
Mrs. E. W. George	— Moncton, N.B.
Dr. Amiot Jolicoeur	— Quebec, Que.
George W. P. Heffelfinger	— Winnipeg, Man.
Mrs. Harry Cohen	— Sydney, N.S.
Allan Bronfman	— Montreal, Que.
G. S. Vickers	— Toronto, Ont.
Mrs. C. Marcoux-Baillargeon	— Montreal, Que.
J. Tuzo Wilson	— Toronto, Ont.
Kiyoshi Izumi	— Regina, Sask.
M. C. D. Hobbs	— Vancouver, B.C.

The crown corporation known as the National Museums of Canada was established by the *National Museums Act* (S.C. 1967-68, chapter 21) proclaimed April 1, 1968, to promote interest in, and knowledge of, the products of nature and the works of man for the benefit of the Canadian people. In carrying out its assigned task, the Corporation may:

- (a) collect, classify, preserve and display objects relevant to its purposes;
- (b) undertake or sponsor research relevant to its purposes;
- (c) arrange for and sponsor travelling exhibitions of materials in, related to, its collections;
- (d) arrange for the acquisition or publication and the sale to the public of books pamphlets, replicas and other materials related to its purposes;

NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA

- (e) undertake or sponsor programs for the training of persons in the professions and skills involved in the operation of museums;
- (f) establish adequate liaison with other museums and universities with a view to securing maximum collaboration of all activities in this field and, for such purposes, establish consultative committees as required;
- (g) arrange for or provide professional and technical services to other organizations whose purposes are similar to any of those of the Corporation, on such terms and conditions as may be approved by the Minister; and
- (h) generally, do and authorize such things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the purposes of the Corporation and the exercise of its powers.

The Corporation is constituted of a museum of fine arts, better known as the National Gallery of Canada; a museum of human history; a museum of natural history; a museum of science and technology. With the approval of the Governor in Council, other museums may be established by the Board as the need for them is determined.

The activities of each museum is directed by a director appointed by the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Board. Provision has been made for a Secretary General of the Corporation having the rank of a Deputy Minister who has, on behalf of the Board, responsibility for the direction and management of the Corporation in matters that have not, by the National Museums Act or the by-laws as approved by the Minister, been reserved specifically to the Board, to a committee of the Board, or to a director of a museum. Currently, the Secretary General and Directors are as follows:

Secretary General — Charles J. Mackenzie

Director, National Gallery — Miss Jean Sutherland Boggs

Director, Museum of Human History — W. E. Taylor

Director, Museum of Natural History — vacant

Director, Museum of Science and Technology — D. M. Baird

INTRODUCTION

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA

130, rue Slater, Ottawa 4

Ministre responsable

Le Secrétaire d'État du Canada

Conseil d'administration

Président Jean-P.-W. Ostiguy

Vice-président David Spurgeon

Membres:

Jean Boucher — Directeur du Conseil des Arts du Canada,
Ottawa, Ont.

W. G. Schneider — Président du Conseil national de recherches,
Ottawa, Ont.

M^{me} E. W. George — Moncton, N.-B.

Amiot Jolicoeur — Québec, P.Q.

George W. P. Heffelfinger — Winnipeg, Man.

M^{me} Harry Cohen — Sydney, N.-É.

Allan Bronfman — Montréal, P.Q.

G. S. Vickers — Toronto, Ont.

M^{me} C. Marcoux-Baillargeon — Montréal, P.Q.

J. Tuzo Wilson — Toronto, Ont.

Kiyoshi Izumi — Regina, Sask.

M. C. D. Hobbs — Vancouver, B.C.

La corporation de la couronne connue sous le nom de Musées nationaux du Canada a été établie par la *Loi sur les musées nationaux* (S.C. 1967-1968, chapitre 21), afin d'intéresser le peuple canadien aux produits de la nature et aux oeuvres de l'homme, et de les lui faire connaître. Pour s'acquitter de cette mission, la corporation peut

- a) collectionner, classer, conserver et exposer des objets se rapportant à ses fins;
- b) entreprendre ou patronner des recherches se rapportant à ses fins;
- c) organiser et patronner des expositions itinérantes d'articles faisant partie de ses collections, ou s'y rattachant;
- d) faire le nécessaire pour l'acquisition ou la publication et la vente au public de livres, plaquettes, répliques et autres articles ayant certains rapports avec ses fins;

NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA

- e) entreprendre ou patronner des programmes de formation dans les professions et les disciplines connexes à l'activité des musées;
- f) établir une liaison suffisante avec les musées et les universités en vue d'assurer une collaboration maximum de toute l'activité dans ce domaine, et à ces fins, établir des comités consultatifs au besoin;
- g) assurer ou faire le nécessaire pour procurer des services techniques et professionnels à d'autres organismes dont les fins sont semblables à l'une ou plusieurs des fins de la Corporation, selon les modalités que peut approuver le Ministre; et
- h) d'une manière générale, faire et autoriser ce qui est accessible ou favorable à la réalisation des fins de la Corporation et à l'exercice de ses pouvoirs.

La Corporation comprend un musée de beaux-arts, mieux connu sous le nom de Galerie nationale du Canada, un musée de l'homme, un musée d'histoire naturelle, un musée de science et de technologie. Moyennant l'approbation du gouverneur en conseil, le Conseil peut fonder d'autres musées lorsque le besoin s'en fait sentir.

Les activités de chaque musée sont sous l'autorité d'un directeur nommé par le gouverneur en conseil sur recommandation de Conseil. La Loi institue le poste de secrétaire général de la Corporation, lequel a rang de sous-ministre et est chargé, au nom du Conseil, de la direction et de l'administration des affaires de la Corporation en toutes matières que ladite loi ou les règlements administratifs approuvés par le Ministre ne réservent pas spécialement au Conseil, à un comité du Conseil ou à un directeur de musée. Présentement, les titulaires des postes sont les suivants:

Secrétaire général — Charles Mackenzie

Directeur de la Galerie nationale — M^{lle} Jean Sutherland Boggs

Directeur du Musée de l'homme — W. E. Taylor

Directeur du Musée d'histoire — vacant

Directeur du Musée de science et de technologie — D. M. Baird

[HISTORICAL] CATALOGUE

This is the first edition of a formal catalogue of the publications of the National Museum of Canada. A previous catalogue compiled and issued by the Museum appeared in 1952, with subsequent up-dated lists in recent years.

The present catalogue lists items by Queen's Printer catalogue number, with annotations in an attempt to clarify the frequently erratic numbering and naming of series.

An Act to establish a Corporation for the Administration of the National Museums of Canada was passed 21st Dec. 1967 (C.S. 1967, ch. 21), resulting in change of name and style of Museum publications. It was thought advisable to discontinue the series names used under the former administration and to re-name all series as they are issued by the individual reconstituted Museums which go to make up the National Museums of Canada.

Therefore, this catalogue should be the definitive listing of the publications of the former National Museum of Canada.

National Museum publications have had a chequered history. The Museum itself developed from a museum assembled by the Geological Survey of Canada. Both the Museum and Geological Survey report to Parliament through a federal government department and these can change. Since 1913, when the first Museum bulletin was issued, the following have appeared on publications as the sponsoring departments for Museum publications:

Department of Mines
Department of Mines and Resources
Department of Resources and Development
Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources
Department of the Secretary of State
Corporation of the National Museums of Canada

Dates of the changes have been omitted purposely because they bear little relevance to the publications. In some cases, left-over covers may have been used, with the result than an earlier form of imprint sometimes appeared after a new imprint had been used.

BULLETIN

The first Museum Bulletin appeared in 1913 as "The Victoria Memorial Museum Bulletin of the Department of Mines". Succeeding bulletins were named variously as: "Museum Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Canada"; "Bulletin of the Geological Survey"; "Museum Bulletin of the Victoria Memorial Museum", and "Bulletin of the National Museum of Canada." The latter title was used from 1927 through 1969.

NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA

In 1946, with the formation of the Department of Resources and Development, the Museum was taken under its administration and separated from the Geological Survey, which became part of the Department of Mines and Technical Surveys. Museum publications since then have had no connection with the Geological Survey. The Bulletin series was divided into sub-series: Anthropological Series, Biological Series, Geological Series, Folklore (Historical Series) and Annual Reports.

Geological Series Bulletins:

The early issues of the Geological Series Bulletins attributed to the Museum and listed in this catalogue were retained for distribution by the Geological Survey of Canada. Bulletin no. 145, listed here as Geological Series no. 55, was the first in this sub-series to be issued independently by the Museum. The sub-series numbering was not printed on the original bulletin itself but was assigned retroactively when others appeared later.

Historical Series and Folklore Series:

In 1963 a Historical Series began; two numbers appeared. In 1968 the series name was changed to Folklore Series, so that Bulletin no. 215 was also Folklore series no. 3. Retroactively, the former Historical Series no. 1 and no. 2 became Folklore Series no. 1 and no. 2. Further confusion was caused because the three numbers were in French, with series names in French: *Serie des bulletins d'histoire*; *Serie des bulletins de folklore* and no. 4 was in English, with series note: Folklore series.

Annual Report:

The Annual Report first appeared as Bulletin no. 50 (Annual Report of the National Museum of Canada for 1926), and continued until 1955/56 when Bulletin no. 147 terminated the report in this form. Generally, it had included the administrative and activities reports of the Museum, in addition to a collection of short papers representative of all scientific fields covered by the curatorial departments. With the cessation of the Annual Report collections of such papers began to appear as bulletins in the various series and entitled "Contributions..." (see below), while the administrative reports appeared only in the Annual Report of the Minister of the current parent department. These are not distributed by the Museum. The former Annual Reports always appeared without a sub-series number, and were identified by year.

An experimental illustrated booklet was issued in 1967 entitled "Yearbook of the National Museum of Canada for the fiscal year 1965/66". This is not a continuation of the Annual Report, nor does it replace the report appearing in the Annual Report of the Secretary of State. It was a unique publication and there are no plans to continue the series.

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA

CONTRIBUTIONS:

The Contributions grew rapidly and changes had to be made. Those in the Biological Series appeared first as pre-prints, before general distribution of the papers in bound form. This practice was discontinued. As each field of study became too prolific for a blanket Contributions volume, subdivisions were made. (See list of Contributions . . . p. 65)

These Contributions should not be confused with earlier publications such as Bulletin no. 42 (Contributions to Palaeontology. 1926), or Special Contributions (see p. 70)

Listed here are the Contributions as they appeared.

Contributions

Bull.	Ser.	
160	B.S. 58	Contributions to Botany. 1958—pub. 1959
162	A.S. 45	Contributions to Anthropology. 1957—pub. 1960
166	B.S. 61	Contributions to Zoology. 1958. pub. 1959
167	A.S. 48	Contributions to Anthropology. 1958. pub. 1960.
171	B.S. 64	Contributions to Botany. 1959. pub. 1961
172	B.S. 65	Contributions to Zoology. 1959. pub. 1960
173	A.S. 50	Contributions to Anthropology. 1959. pub. 1961
180	A.S. 57	Contributions to Anthropology. 1960, pt. I. pub. 1962
183	B.S. 68	Contributions to Zoology. 1960-61. pub. 1962
185	B.S. 69	Contributions to Zoology. 1962. n.d.
186.	B.S. 70	Contributions to Botany. 1960-61. n.d.
190.	A.S. 60	Contributions to Anthropology. 1960, pt. II. pub. 1963
193	A.S. 61	Contributions to Anthropology. 1961-62, pt. I. pub. 1964
194	A.S. 62	Contributions to Anthropology. 1961-62, pt. II. pub. 1964
199	B.S. 72	Contributions to Zoology. 1963. pub. 1964.
204	A.S. 70	Contributions to Ethnology V. pub. 1967
206	A.S. 72	Contributions to Anthropology V. Archaeology & Physical Anthropology. 1967
214	A.S. 78	Contributions to Anthropology: Linguistics. 1967
216	B.S. 76	Contributions to Botany IV. pub. 1966
223	B.S. 79	Contributions to Zoology IV. pub. 1968
224	A.S. 82	Contributions to Anthropology VI: Archaeology & Physical Anthropology. 1969

By 1963 it was decided that all Contributions should be identified by a number rather than date, as had been done initially and should be assumed to have been numbered earlier in the series as they appeared, i.e.

Contributions to Botany [I] 1958

Contributions to Botany [II] 1959 all numbered retroactively

Contributions to Botany [III] 1960-61 from IV

Contributions to Botany IV 1966

Unfortunately all issues were not counted so that there are two issues of Contributions to Zoology (1958 & 1959) and one issue of Contributions to Anthropology (1957) which cannot be numbered, and may be cited as for example: "Contributions to Zoology, 1958".

NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA

PAPERS:

Anthropological Papers and Natural History Papers were intended as a fast, inexpensive vehicle for presentation of short papers not included in Contributions.

It is necessary to explain that Anthropology Papers no. 6 and 7 were in French, bearing French series title: *Études anthropologiques*.

MEMOIRS:

During the years that the Museum was part of the Geological Survey of Canada, there appeared also in the G.S.C. Memoir Series, memoirs in subjects for which the Museum was responsible. In this catalogue, these Memoirs are listed by the numbers originally assigned them. Numbers not included here were publications of the Geological Survey. The Museum's Memoirs were also sub-divided into Anthropology and Biology Series. These must not be confused with the sub-series of the same name, contained in the Museum's Bulletin series.

OTHER:

Special Contributions also were part of a more complete series of the Geological Survey; only three were of Museum origin and they are listed herein.

Miscellaneous Series were chiefly reprints of papers published in outside journals by staff members. Again, these were part of a series issued by the Geological Survey of Canada and only those of Museum origin are included.

REPRINT "EDITIONS"

Some publications have gone into reprint and have been called new editions. An example is *Indians of Canada* (Bull. 65—A.S. 15). Except for an appendix in the 3rd "edition" no changes have been made in this bulletin though a 7th "edition" has appeared. Unless clearly marked as "revised" new "editions" should be taken to be reprints. Reprint editions are usually available only from the Queen's Printer who undertook the reprinting and retained the distribution.

CONCLUSION:

With the exception of some bulletins not yet printed and one Anthropology paper the publications of the National Museum of Canada have now ceased. Bulletin 238 will be the last. The new series under the general sponsorship of the Corporation of the National Museums of Canada will be issued by the individual museums constituting the Corporation: The National Museum of Man, The National Museum of Natural Sciences, The National

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA

Museum of Science and Technology and The Canadian War Museum. The National Gallery of Canada, though a part of the Corporation, publishes independently and its publications will not be included in these series. As in the past, publications will appear in the language of the author, either English or French, and only in special cases will there be translated editions. Abstracts in the alternate language will be included in every publication. All new publications will bear series titles in both languages. The first issues of the new series are listed at the back of this catalogue. These will continue the type of material the old Museum has published over the years, but, will be more easily identified and filed by librarians and more easily cited by writers. Additional subjects will be introduced and covered by publications from the National Museum of Science and Technology and the Canadian War Museum.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA

1.—YEARBOOK ANNUAIRE

National Museum of Canada, 1966. (*Yearbook of the National Museum of Canada for the fiscal year 1965/66.*) Ottawa, 1967. 32p. Illus. 13cm. Paper cover.

This first year-book of the National Museum of Canada is designed to portray the major achievements and accomplishments of the Museum during the fiscal year April 1, 1965 to March 31, 1966. It does not replace the section on the Museum in the Annual Report of the Department of the Secretary of State, but is intended as a graphic presentation of Museum activities.

Free. † ●

Cat. No. NM91-1/1966

Musée national du Canada, 1966. (*Annuaire du Musée national du Canada pour l'année financière 1965/1966.*) Ottawa, 1967. 32p. Ill. 13cm. Broché.

Ce premier annuaire du Musée national du Canada a pour but de décrire les principaux travaux et réalisations du Musée pendant l'année financière du 1^{er} avril 1965 au 31 mars 1966. Il ne remplace pas le chapitre qui traite du Musée dans le rapport annuel du secrétariat d'État, mais il est conçu comme une présentation vivante de l'activité du Musée.

Gratuit. † ●

N° de cat. NM91-1/1966F

2.—MISCELLANEOUS/DIVERS

National Museum of Canada. Ottawa, 1954. 16p. Illus. 20cm.

Illustrative guide of the National Museum of Canada exhibits.

15¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM92-153

Moyens de préserver les spécimens anthropologiques dans les musées,
par D. Leechman. Ottawa, 1934. 34p. 25cm.

25¢ l'exemplaire.

N° de cat. NM92-134F

Reports on the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-1918. Ottawa. 16
vols.

A limited number of copies of the Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913-18 are available. They consist of 16 volumes and include 64 papers, separates of most of which are available.

SEPARATE VOLUMES AND PARTS

Vol. 1.—Narrative of the expedition. Not published.

Vol. 2.—Mammals and birds. Not published.

Vol. 3.—Insects:

Title page, preface, contents and errata. 1922. 8p.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/3-1

Introduction and List of new genera and species collected by the expedition, by C. Gordon Hewitt. 1920. xip.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/3-2

A.—Collembola, by Justus W. Folsom. (Southern party—1913-16). 1919. 29p. Illus.

25¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/3-A

B.—Neuropteroid insects, by Nathan Banks. (Southern party—1913-16). 1918. 5p. Illus.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/3-B

C.—Diptera: Crane-flies, by C. P. Alexander; **Mosquitoes,** by H. G. Dyar; **Diptera** (excluding the Tipulidae and Culicidae), by J. R. Malloch. (Southern party—1913-16). 1919. 90p. Illus.

25¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/3-C

D.—Mallophaga and Anoplura: Mallophaga, by A. W. Baker; **Anoplura,** by G. F. Ferris and G. H. F. Nuttall. 1919. 12p. Illus.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/3-D

E.—Coleoptera: Forest insects, including Ipidae, Cerambycidae, and Buprestidae, by J. M. Swaine; **Carabidae and Silphidae,** by H. C. Fall; **Coccinellidae, Elateridae, Chrysomelidae, and Rhynchophora** (excluding Ipidae), by C. W. Leng; **Dystiscidae,** by J. D. Sherman, Jr. 1919. 27p. Illus.

25¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/3-E

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA

Reports on the Canadian Arctic Expedition.—*Continued.*

F.—**Hemiptera**, by Edward P. Van Duzee. (Southern party—1913-16.) 1919. 5p.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/3-F

G.—**Hymenoptera and Plant Galls: Sawflies-Tenthredinoidea**, by Alex. D. MacGillivray; **Parasitic Hymenoptera**, by Chas. T. Brues; **Wasps and Bees**, by F. W. L. Sladen; **Plant Galls**, by E. P. Felt. 1919. 38p. Illus.

25¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/3-G

H.—**Spiders, Mites, and Myriapods: Spiders**, by J. H. Emerton; **Acarina**, by N. Banks; **Chilopoda**, by Ralph V. Chamberlin. (Southern party—1913-16). 1919. 22p. Illus.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/3-H

I.—**Lepidoptera**, by Arthur Gibson. 1920. 58p. Illus.

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM92-3/3-I

J.—**Orthoptera**, by E. M. Walker. (Southern party—1913-16.) 1920. 4p.

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM92-3/3-J

K.—**Insect life on the Western Arctic Coast of America**, by Frits Johansen. 1921. 61p. Illus., map.

25¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/3-K

L.—General index. 10p.

Free (with volume 3). †

Cat. No. NM92-3/3-L

Vol. 4.—**Botany:**

A.—**Freshwater Algae and Freshwater Diatoms**, by Charles W. Lowe. (Southern party—1913-16). 1923. 53p. Illus., map.

25¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/4-A

B.—**Marine Algae: Bering Strait and Arctic Ocean Algae**, by Frank Shipley Collins; **Calcareous Algae**, by M^{me} Paul Lemoine; **Hudson Bay Algae**, by Marshall A. Howe. (Southern party—1913-16). 1927. 30p. Illus.

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM92-3/4-B

C.—**Fungi**, by John Dearness. 1923. 24p.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/4-C

D.—**Lichens**, by G. K. Merrill. (Southern party—1913-16). 1924. 12p.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/4-D

E.—**Mosses**, by R. S. Williams. 1921. 15p. Illus.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/4-E

NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA

Reports on the Canadian Arctic Expedition.—Continued.

F.—**Marine Diatoms**, by Albert Mann. (Southern party—1913-16). 1925. 33p. Illus., map.

25¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/4-F

Vol. 5.—Botany:

A.—**Vascular Plants**, by James M. Macoun and Theo. Holm. 1921. 51p. Illus., map.

25¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/5-A

B.—**Contributions to the Morphology, Synonymy, and Geographical Distribution of Arctic Plants**, by Theo. Holm. 1922. 139p. Illus., tables.

50¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/5-B

C.—**General observations on the vegetation**, by Frits Johansen. (Southern party—1913-16). 1924. 85p. Illus., maps.

25¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/5-C

Vol. 6.—Fishes and Tunicates:

A.—**Fishes**.

Not published

B.—**Ascidacea**, by A. G. Huntsman. (Southern party—1913-16). 1922. 14p.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/6-B

Vol. 7.—Crustacea:

A.—**Decapod Crustaceans**, by Mary J. Rathburn. (Southern party—1913-16). 1919. 14p.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/7-A

B.—**Schizopod Crustaceans**, by Waldo L. Schmitt. (Southern party—1913-16). 1919. 8p. Illus.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/7-B

C.—**Cumacea**, by W. T. Calman. (Southern party—1913-16). 1920. 4p.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/7-C

D.—**Isopoda**, by P. L. Boone. (Southern party—1913-16). 1920. 40p.

25¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/7-D

E.—**Amphipods**, by Clarence R. Shoemaker. 1920. 30p. Illus.

25¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/7-E

F.—**Pycnogonida**, by Leon J. Cole. (Southern party—1913-16). 1921. 6p.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/7-F

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA

Reports on the Canadian Arctic Expedition.—Continued.

G.—**Euphyllopoda**, by Frits Johansen. 1922. 34p. Illus.
25¢ per copy. † *Cat. No. NM92-3/7-G*

H.—**Cladocera**, by Chancey Juday. (Southern party—1913-16).
1920. 8p. Illus.
10¢ per copy. † *Cat. No. NM92-3/7-H*

I.—**Ostracoda; Freshwater Ostracoda from Canada and Alaska**,
by G. O. Sars. 1926. 23p. Illus.
10¢ per copy. † *Cat. No. NM92-3/7-I*

J.—**Freshwater Copepoda**, by C. Dwight March. (Southern party—
1913-16.) 1920. 25p. Illus.
Out of print. *Cat. No. NM92-3/7-J*

K.—**Marine Copepoda**, by Arthur Willey. 1920. 46p. Illus.
Out of print. *Cat. No. NM92-3/7-K*

L.—**Parasitic Copepoda**, by Charles Branch Wilson. (Southern
party—1913-16.) 1920. 16p.
Out of print. *Cat. No. NM92-3/7-L*

M.—**Cirripedia**. Not published

N.—**Crustacean Life of some Arctic Lagoons, Lakes and Ponds**,
by Frits Johansen. (Southern party—1913-16.) 1922. 31p. Illus.,
maps.
25¢ per copy. † *Cat. No. NM92-3/7-N*

Vol. 8.—Mollusks, Echinoderms, Coelenterates, etc.

A.—**Mollusks, recent and Pleistocene**, by William Healey Dall.
(Southern party—1913-16.) 1919. 29p. 3 plates.
25¢ per copy. † *Cat. No. NM92-3/8-A*

A.—**Mollusks, recent and pleistocene**, by William Healey Dall.
(Supplementary report). 1924. Pp. 31-35. Illus.
10¢ per copy. † *Cat. No. NM92-3/8-A-1*

B.—**Cephalopoda**, by S. Stillman Berry; **Pteropoda**, by William
Healey Dall. 1925, 12p. Illus.
10¢ per copy. † *Cat. No. NM92-3/8-B*

C.—**Echinoderms**, by Austin H. Clark. 1920. 13p.
10¢ per copy. † *Cat. No. NM92-3/8-C*

D.—**Bryozoa**, by Raymond C. Osburn. (Southern party—1913-
16). 1923. 13p.
10¢ per copy. † *Cat. No. NM92-3/8-D*

NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA

Reports on the Canadian Arctic Expedition.—Continued.

E.—**Rotatoria**, by H. K. Harring. (Southern party—1913-16). 1921. 23p. Illus.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/8-E

F.—**Chaetognatha**.

Not published.

G.—**Alcyonaria and Actinaria**, by A. E. Verrill. 1922. 165p.

50¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/8-G

H.—**Medusae and Ctenophora**, by Henry B. Bigelow. (Southern party—1913-16). 1920. 23p. Illus.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/8-H

I.—**Hydroids**, by C. McLean Fraser. 1922. 5p.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/8-I

J.—**Porifera**, by A. Dendy and L. M. Frederick. 1924. 8p.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/8-J

Vol. 9.—Annelids, Parasitic Worms, Protozoans, etc.

A.—**Oligochaeta: Lumbriculidae**, by Frank Smith; **Enchytraeidae**, by Paul S. Welch. (Southern party—1913-16). 1919. 19p. Illus.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/9-A

B.—**Polychaeta**, by Ralph V. Chamberlin. (Southern party—1913-16). 1920. 41p. Illus.

25¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/9-B

C.—**Hirudinea**, by J. Percy Moore. (Southern party—1913-16). 1921. 4p.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/9-C

D.—**Gephyrea**, by Ralph V. Chamberlin. (Southern party—1913-16). 1920. 21p. Illus.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/9-D

E.—**Acanthocephala**, by H. J. Van Cleave. (Southern party—1913-16). 1920. 11p. Illus.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/9-E

F.—**Nematoda**.

Not published

G-H.—**Trematoda and Cestoda**, by A. R. Cooper. (Southern party—1913-16). 1921. 27p. Illus.

25¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/9-G-H

I.—**Turbellaria**.

Not published

J.—**Polychaeta** (supplementary), by H. Ashworth. (Southern party—1913-16). 1924. 7p. Illus.

10¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/9-J

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA

Reports on the Canadian Arctic Expedition.—Continued.

K.—Nemertini. Not published

L.—Sporozoa. Not published

M.—Foraminifera, by Joseph A. Cushman. (Southern party—1913-16). 1920. 13p. Illus.

10¢ per copy. † Cat. No. NM92-3/9-M

Vol. 10.—Plankton, Hydrography, Tides, etc.

A.—Plankton. Not published

B.—Marine diatoms. Not published

C.—Tidal investigations and results, by W. Bell Dawson, 1920. 13p. Map.

Out of print. Cat. No. NM92-3/10-C

D.—Hydrography. Not published

Vol. 11.—Geology and Geography: (Southern part—1913-16). 1924. 1 vol.

A.—Geology of the Arctic Coast of Canada, West of the Kent Peninsula, by J. J. O'Neill. 1924. 107p. Illus., maps.

B.—Geographical notes on the Arctic Coast of Canada, by Kenneth G. Chipman and John R. Cox. 1924. 57p. Illus., tables, maps.

50¢ per copy. † Cat. No. NM92-3/11

Vol. 12.—Copper Eskimos:

A.—Life of the Copper Eskimos, by D. Jenness. (Southern party—1913-16). 1922. 277p. Illus., maps.

75¢ per copy. † Cat. No. NM92-3/12-A

B.—Physical characteristics of the Copper Eskimos, by D. Jenness. (Southern party—1913-16). 1923. 89p. Illus., tables, graphs.

25¢ per copy. † Cat. No. NM92-3/12-B

C.—Osteology of the Western and Central Eskimos, by John Cameron, including a special report upon the dentition, by S. G. Ritchie and J. Stanley Bagnall. (Southern party—1913-16). 1923. 79p. Illus., tables.

25¢ per copy. † Cat. No. NM92-3/12-C

Vol. 13.—Eskimo folk-lore:

A.—Myths and traditions from Northern Alaska, the Mackenzie Delta and Coronation Gulf, by D. Jenness. (Southern party—1913-16). 1924. 90p.

25¢ per copy. † Cat. No. NM92-3/13-A

NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA

Reports on the Canadian Arctic Expedition.—*Continued.*

B.—**Eskimo string figures**, by D. Jenness. (Southern party—1913-16). 1924. 192p. Illus., tables.

50¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/13-B

Vol. 14.—**Eskimo songs; Songs of the Copper Eskimos**, by Helen H.

Roberts and D. Jenness. (Southern party—1913-16). 1925. 506p.

\$1 per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/14

Vol. 15.—**Eskimo language and technology:**

A.—**Comparative vocabulary of the Western Eskimo dialects**, by D. Jenness. (Southern party—1913-16). 1928. 134p.

25¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/15-A

B.—**Grammatical notes on some Western Eskimo dialects**, by D. Jenness. (Southern party—1913-16.) 1944. 34p.

25¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/15-B

Vol. 16.—**Material culture of the Copper Eskimo**, by D. Jenness. (Southern party—1913-16). 1946. 148p. Illus.

50¢ per copy. †

Cat. No. NM92-3/16

Guide to Eastern Canadian mammals, by Austin W. Cameron. Ottawa, 1956. 72p. Illus. 23cm. Paper cover.

Contents.—Introduction.—Account of species.—List of subspecies.—Reference books.—Literature consulted.—Index.

50¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM92-456

Quelques oiseaux du Canada, par W. Earl Godfrey. Ottawa, réimprimé, 1962. 48p. Ill., par John Crosby, tableau. 23cm. Broché.

35¢ l'exemplaire.

N° de cat. NM92-562F

Some Canadian birds, by W. Earl Godfrey. Illustrations by John Crosby. Ottawa, revised, 1966. 44p. Illus. 23cm. Paper cover.

This publication gives some aspects of Canadian birds in general and contains illustrations and descriptions of some of our more familiar species.

50¢ per copy. * •

Cat. No. NM92-566

Canadian mammals, by Austin W. Cameron. Illustrations by John Crosby. Ottawa, reprinted, 1968. 81p. Illus. 23cm. Paper cover.

The selection of the mammals discussed in this booklet was based on the interests of the average reader who is not concerned with obscure species or with those of a very restricted distribution.

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM92-664

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA

Mammifères du Canada, par Austin W. Cameron. 3^e édition. Ottawa, 1964. 89p. Ill. 23cm. Broché.

Étant donné qu'il y a au Canada trop d'espèces de mammifères pour que nous puissions traiter de toutes dans la présente brochure, nous avons restreint notre choix à celles qui intéressent le lecteur moyen, qui ne s'occupe pas des espèces peu connues ni de celles dont la répartition est très limitée.

75¢ l'exemplaire. * ●

N° de cat. NM92-664F

L'Indien de la forêt boréale, élément de la formation écologique, par Jacques Rousseau. Extrait de: Société Royale du Canada, Studio Varia, 1957, pp. 37-51. Ottawa, 1958. 23cm.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. NM92-757F

Publications of the National Museum of Canada, 1913-1951. Ottawa, 1952. 127p. 25cm. Paper cover.

Prepared by the National Parks Branch, Department of Resources and Development.

Free. o.p.

Cat. No. NM92-1051

Fresh-water amphipod crustaceans of glaciated North America, by E. L. Bousfield. Reprinted from The Canadian Field-Naturalist, v. 72, No. 2, pp. 55-113, April-June, 1958. Ottawa, 1967. 113p. Illus. 25cm. Paper cover.

50¢ per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM92-1167

Native flora of Churchill, Manitoba, with notes on the history, geology and climate of the area (guide book), by H. J. Scoggan. Ottawa, 1959. 51p. Illus., tables, maps. 22cm. Paper cover.

50¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM92-1259

Botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in northern Quebec and Ontario (guide book), by W. K. W. Baldwin with E. Lepage, J. Terasmae, D. W. MacLean and I. J. Bassett. Ottawa, 1959. 119p. Illus., maps, figs. 22cm. Paper cover.

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM92-1359

Botanical excursion to Jasper and Banff National Parks, Alberta: alpine and subalpine flora, by A. E. Porsild. Ottawa, 1959. 38p. Illus. 22cm. Paper cover.

50¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM92-1459

Hints on the control of small mammal pests in Eastern Canada, by Austin W. Cameron. Ottawa, 1952. 11p. 25cm. Paper cover.

Free. †

Cat. No. NM92-1552

Canadian Atlantic sea shells, by E. L. Bousfield. Ottawa, 1960. 72p. Illus., map. 23cm. Paper bound.

This booklet is an illustrated guide to shell-bearing invertebrate animals commonly encountered on the beaches or in shallow water of the Canadian Atlantic coast.

\$1 per copy.

Cat. No. NM92-1660

NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA

Coquillages des côtes canadiennes de l'Atlantique, par E. L. Bousfield. Ottawa, 1964. 89p. Ill., carte. 23cm. Cartonné.

Cette brochure est un guide illustré qui permettra d'identifier les animaux invertébrés à coquille ou à carapace qui sont communs sur les plages et dans les eaux peu profondes de la côte atlantique du Canada.

\$1.30 l'exemplaire. * •

N° de cat. NM92-1664F

National Museum of Canada, 1910 to 1960, by Loris S. Russell. Ottawa, 1961. 37p. Illus. 23cm. Paper cover.

Contents.—Introduction—Museum in 1910.—Administration since 1910.—Vitoira Memorial Museum building.—Research programme.—Exhibition.—Education.—Summary.

50¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM92-1861

Canadian war museum. Ottawa, 1969. 35p. Illus. 20cm. Bilingual.

Free. † •

Cat. No. NM92-1969

Musée de guerre. Ottawa, 1969. 35p. Ill. 20cm. Bilingue.

Gratuit. † •

N° de cat. NM92-1969

Human skeleton, a manual for archaeologists, by J. E. Anderson. Illustrated by Tom Munro. Ottawa, 1969. 164p. Illus., tables. 23cm. Paper bound.

This manual of osteology is designed to assist beginning students in the laboratory study of the human skeleton and to serve as a compact guide book in the field. It is hoped that this brief outline of the osteological work of the physical anthropologist will stimulate embryo archaeologists to consider the excavation and study of burials an essential part of the total archaeological picture of a site.

\$2 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM92-2069

Report on botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in Northern Quebec and Ontario (Field trip 7, boreal forest excursion of the 9th International Botanical Congress, 1959), by W. K. W. Baldwin and members of the excursion. Ottawa, 1962. 107p. Illus., tables, maps. 22cm. Paper cover.

Contents.—Introductory narrative account.—Geological notes and impressions.—Soil vegetation relationships in the boreal clay belts of eastern Canada.—Note on the forests in the Northern Clay Forest Sections.—A comparison of forest regions in northern Ontario and Quebec with those in Finland.—Reflections on boreal forest ecology by an Africanist.—Pteridophyta.—Floristic Notes; Spermatophyta.

Free. †

Cat. No. NM92-2162

About Canada's National Collection of Nature Photographs. Ottawa, 1962. English text, 9p. 25cm. Paper cover. Bilingual.

Contains details about the National Collection of Nature Photographs, a new project launched by the Department of Northern Affairs and Natural Resources.

Free. †

Cat. No. NM92-2262

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA

À propos de la collection nationale de photographies de la nature. Ottawa, 1962. Texte français, 10p. 25cm. Bilingue.

Cette publication donne des renseignements sur le nouveau projet d'une collection de photographies de la nature, lancé par le ministère du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. NM92-2262F

Museum for Canadians. Reprinted from the 1960/61 annual report, Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources. Ottawa, 1962. 13p. Illus. 25cm.

Free. †

Cat. No. NM92-2362

Musée d'intérêt vraiment national. Tiré du rapport annuel du ministère du Nord canadien et des Ressources nationales, année financière 1960/1961. Ottawa, 1962. 15p. Ill. 25cm.

Gratuit. †

N° de cat. NM92-2362F

List of publications of the National Museum of Canada, 1913-1960. Ottawa, 1963. 28p. 30cm. Paper cover.

Free. †

Cat. No. NM92-2460

National Aviation Museum. Ottawa, 1966. Folder. Illus. 22cm. Bilingual.

Free. † •

Cat. No. NM92-2566

Musée national de l'air. Ottawa, 1966. Dépliant. Ill. 22cm. Bilingue.

Gratuit. † •

N° de cat. NM92-2566

Scrolls from the wilderness of the Dead Sea. Toronto, 1965. 30p. Illus. 28cm. Paper cover. Bilingual.

Published for National Museum of Canada and the Royal Ontario Museum, University of Toronto.

This booklet was prepared on the occasion of a special exhibition, "The Dead Sea Scrolls of Jordan", arranged by the Smithsonian Institution in co-operation with the Government of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan and the Palestine Archaeological Museum.

\$1 per copy. * •

Cat. No. NM92-2665

Manuscripts des rives désertiques de la Mer Morte. Toronto, 1965. 30p. Ill. 28cm. Broché. Bilingue.

Publié par le Musée national du Canada et le Musée royal de l'Ontario, Université de Toronto.

Catalogue de l'exposition «Les manuscrits jordaniens de la Mer Morte» préparé par la Smithsonian Institution avec le concours du gouvernement du Royaume Hachémite de Jordanie et du Musée archéologique de Palestine.

\$1 l'exemplaire. * •

N° de cat. NM92-2665

National aeronautical collection, Rockcliffe, Ottawa, Canada. Ottawa, 1968. Descriptive folder. 4p. Illus., map. 21cm. Bilingual.

Free. † •

Cat. No. NM92-2768

NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA

- Collection aéronautique nationale, Rockcliffe, Ottawa, Canada.**
Ottawa, 1968. Dépliant descriptif. 4p. Ill., carte. 21cm. Bilingue.
Gratuit. † ● N° de cat. NM92-2768
- Expositions '68, National Museums of Canada.** Ottawa, 1967. Descriptive folder. Illus. 22cm. Bilingual .
Free. † ● Cat. No. NM92-2867
- Expositions '68, les Musées nationaux du Canada.** Ottawa, 1967. Dépliant descriptif. Ill. 22cm. Bilingue.
Gratuit. † ● N° de cat. NM92-2867
- Confederation, by John Humphreys.** Ottawa, 1967. 28p. Illus. 25cm. Paper cover.
Prepared in the Human History Branch.
Free. † ● Cat. No. NM92-2967
- Confédération, par John Humphreys.** Ottawa, 1967. 28p. Ill. 25cm. Broché. (Adaptation française par Claude Ménard.)
Préparé dans la Direction du musée de l'homme.
Gratuit. † ● N° de cat. NM92-2967F
- Science and technology.** Ottawa, 1968. 16p. Illus., plan. 23cm.
Booklet describing the new Museum of Science and Technology, 1867 St. Laurent Boulevard, Ottawa, Canada.
Free. † ● Cat. No. NM92-3068
- Musée national des sciences et de la technologie.** Ottawa, 1968. 16p. Ill., plan. 23cm. Broché. (Aussi anglais.)
Cette brochure donne une description du nouveau Musée situé à 1867, boulevard Saint-Laurent, Ottawa.
Gratuit. † ● N° de cat. NM92-3068F
- National aeronautical collection.** Ottawa, 1967. 36p. Illus. 19cm. Paper cover. Bilingual.
The National Aeronautical Collection brings together in the Nation's Capital a variety of aircraft from all periods to remind us of the pioneers of aviation and all who have followed to make aviation such a success in the history of Canada in war and peace.
Free. † ● Cat. No. NM92-3167
- Collection aéronautique nationale,** Ottawa, 1967. 36p. Ill. 19cm. Broché. Bilingue.
La collection aéronautique nationale en groupant ici, dans la capitale nationale, un grand nombre d'appareils variés, d'époques diverses, nous rappelle ce que notre aviation doit à ces hommes: les admirables réussites qui jalonnent son histoire dans la guerre comme dans la paix.
Gratuit. † ● N° de cat. NM92-3167

Prepayment is required with each order.
Give catalogue number, title and price of publication.

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA

Rt. Hon. L. B. Pearson's Nobel Peace Prize. Ottawa, 1968. Folder.
Illus. 23cm. Bilingual.

Published by the Museum of Man.

Free. † • *Cat. No. NM92-3268*

Prix Nobel de la paix du très hon. L. B. Pearson. Ottawa, 1968.
Dépliant. Ill. 23cm. Bilingue.

Publié par le Musée de l'homme.

Gratuit. † • *N° de cat. NM92-3268*

Ukrainian Easter egg in Canada, by Robert B. Klymasz. Ottawa, 1969.
Folder. Illus. 23cm. (Also French.)

Prepared by the Folklore Division of the National Museum of Man in Ottawa in conjunction with the Museum's special temporary exhibit devoted to recent Ukrainian-Canadian acquisitions, spring, 1969.

Free. † • *Cat. No. NM92-3469*

Œuf de Pâques: une coutume ukrainienne qui s'est canadianisée,
par Robert B. Klymasz. Ottawa, 1969. Dépliant. Ill. 23cm. (Aussi anglais.)

Réalisé par la Division de folklore du Musée de l'Homme à Ottawa, à l'occasion de l'exposition spéciale consacrée aux récentes acquisitions canado-ukrainiennes du Musée (printemps de 1969).

Gratuit. † • *N° de cat. NM92-3469F*

Canada before Cartier: a prehistoric outline. Reprinted from the
Canada Year Book, 1968. Ottawa, 1969. 11p. Illus. (1 folded).
22cm.

Prepared by the National Museum of Man.

Free. † *Cat. No. NM92-3569*

Canada avant Cartier, un aperçu historique. Ottawa, 1969. Réimprimé
de l'Annuaire du Canada 1968. 13p. Ill. 23cm. Broché.

Publié par les Musées nationaux du Canada.

Gratuit. † *N° de cat. NM92-3569*

• All prices are subject to change without notice.

Les prix notés au présent Catalogue sont sujets à
changement sans avis préalable.

Donnez le titre de la publication, le n° de catalogue et le prix.

NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA

3.—BULLETINS⁽¹⁾

Bulletins. Issued by National Museum of Canada. Ottawa. 25cm.
Paper cover.

Bulletins. Publié par le Musée national du Canada. Ottawa. 25cm.
Broché.

1.—Victoria Memorial Museum Bulletin: Palaeontology (Parts I-IX); Palaeobotany (X-XI); Mineralogy (XII); Natural history (XIII-XVI); and, Anthropology (XVII). 1913. 200p. Illus. (G.S.C. 1240)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-1

SEPARATE PARTS

I-II.—The Treton crinoid, Ottawacrinus (W. R. Billings); Note on Merocrinus (Walcott), by F. A. Bather. p. 1-16. Illus. (G.S.C. 1240a, Geological series 1 and 2.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-1/1

III.—The occurrence of Helodont teeth at Roche Miette and vicinity, Alta., by L. M. Lambe. p. 17-22. Illus. (G.S.C. 1240b, Geological series 3.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-1/3

IV-VIII.—Notes on Cyclocystoides; Notes on some new and old trilobites in the Victoria Memorial Museum; Description of some new Asaphidae; Two new species of Tetradium; A revision of the species which have been referred to the genus Bathyrus, by P. E. Raymond. p. 23-80. Illus. (G.S.C. 1240c, Geological series 4 to 8.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-1/4

IX.—A new brachiopod from the base of Utica, by A. E. Wilson. p. 81-86. Illus. (G.S.C. 1240d, Geological series 9.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-1/9

X-XI.—A new genus of dicotyledonous plant from the Tertiary of Kettle river, B.C.; New species of Lepidostrobus, by W. J. Wilson. p. 87-94. Illus. (G.S.C. 1240e, Geological series 10 and 11.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-1/10

⁽¹⁾See pages : Cross-reference tables to the Annual reports, Anthropological, Biological and Geological Series issued within the National Museum Bulletin Series.

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA

Bulletins du Musée national.—Suite.

XII.—**Prehnite from Adams Sound, Admiralty Inlet, Baffin Island, Franklin**, by R. A. A. Johnston. p. 95-98. (G.S.C. 1240f, Geological series 12.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-1/12

XIII.—**The marine Algae of Vancouver Island**, by F. S. Collins. p. 99-137. (G.S.C. 1240g, Biological series 1.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-1/13

XIV.—**New species of mollusks from the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of Canada**, by W. H. Dall and P. Bartsch. p. 139-146. Illus. (G.S.C. 1240h, Biological series 2.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-1/14

XV-XVI.—**Hydroids from Vancouver Island and Nova Scotia**, by C. McL. Fraser. p. 147-186. Illus. (G.S.C. 1240i, Biological series 3.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-1/15

XVII.—**The archaeology of Blandford Township, Oxford County, Ontario**, by W. J. Wintemberg. p. 187-200. Illus. (G.S.C. 1240j, Anthropological series 1.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-1/17

2.—**Museum Bulletin: Petrology (Parts I and II); Physical geography (III); Anthropology (IV); Geology (V); Palaeontology (VI-VII).** 1914. 140p. Illus. (G.S.C. 1342.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-2

SEPARATE PARTS

I.—**The origin of granite (micropegmatite) in the Purcell sills**, by S. J. Schofield. 34p. Illus. (G.S.C. 1342a, Geological series 13.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-2/1

II.—**Columnar structure in limestone**, by E. M. Kindle. 10p. Illus. (G.S.C. 1342b, Geological series 14.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-2/2

III.—**Supposed evidences of subsidence of the coast of N.B. within modern time**, by J. W. Goldthwait. 23p. Illus. (G.S.C. 1342c, Geological series 15.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-2/3

IV.—**Some aspects of puberty fasting among the Ojibwa**, by P. Radin. 10p. (G.S.C. 1342d, Anthropological series 2.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-2/4

NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- V.—**The Pre-Cambrian (Beltian) rocks of southeastern B.C. and their correlation**, by S. J. Schofield. 13p. Illus., tables. (G.S.C. 1342e, Geological series 16.)
Out of print. Cat. No. NM93-2/5
- VI.—**Early Cambrian stratigraphy in the North American Cordillera**, with discussion of "Albertella and related faunas, by L. D. Burling. 37p. (G.S.C. 1342f, Geological series 17.)
Out of print. Cat. No. NM93-2/6
- VII.—**A preliminary study of the variations of the plications of Parastrophia hemiplicata, Hall**, by A. E. Wilson. 10p. Illus. (G.S.C. 1342g, Geological series 18.)
Out of print. Cat. No. NM93-2/7
- 3.—**The Anticosti Island faunas**, by W. H. Twenhofel. 1914. 39p. (Geological series 19.)
25¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-3
- 4.—**The Crowsnest volcanics**, by J. D. MacKenzie. 1914. 37p. (Geological series 20.)
10¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-4
- 5.—**A Beatricea-like organism from the middle Ordovician**, by P. E. Raymond. 1914. 19p. (Geological series 21.)
10¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-5
- 6.—**Prehistoric and present commerce among the Arctic Coast Eskimo**, by V. Stefansson. 1914. 29p. Map 102A (Anthropological series 3.)
Out of print. Cat. No. NM93-6
- 7.—**A new species of Dendragapus (Dendragapus obscurus flemingi), from southern Yukon Territory**, by P. A. Taverner. 1914. 4p. (Biological series 4.)
Out of print. Cat. No. NM93-7
- 8.—**The Huronian formations of Timiskaming Region, Canada**, by W. H. Collins. 1914. 31p. (Geological series 22.) Issued also in French.)
25¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-8
- 9.—**The glenoid fossa in the skull of the Eskimo**, by F. H. S. Knowles. 1915. 25p. Illus. (Anthropological series 4.)
Out of print. Cat. No. NM93-9
- 10.—**The social organization of the Winnebago Indians; an interpretation**, by P. Radin. 1915. 40p. Illus. (Anthropological series 5.)
Out of print. Cat. No. NM93-10

Bulletins du Musée national.—*Suite.*

- 11.—**Physiography of the Beaverdell map-area and the southern part of the interior plateaus of British Columbia**, by L. Reinecke. 1915. 58p. (Geological series 23.)
25¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM93-11*
- 12.—**On Eoceratops canadensis**, gen. nov., with remarks on other genera of Cretaceous horned dinosaurs, by L. M. Lambe. 1915. 49p. (Geological series 24.)
25¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM93-12*
- 13.—**The double-crested cormorant** (*Phalacrocorax auritus*) **and its relation to the salmon industries on the Gulf of St. Lawrence**, by P. A. Taverner. 1915. 24p. Illus. (Biological series 5.)
Out of print. *Cat. No. NM93-13*
- 14.—**The occurrence of glacial drift on the Magdalen Islands**, by J. W. Goldthwait. 1912. 11p. (Geological series 25.)
10¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM93-14*
- 15.—**Gay Gulch and Skookum meteorites**, by R. A. A. Johnston. 1915. 31p. (Geological series 26.)
25¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM93-15*
- 16.—**Literary aspects of North American mythology**, by P. Radin. 1915. 51p. (Anthropological series 6.)
Out of print. *Cat. No. NM93-16*
- 17.—**The Ordovician rocks of Lake Timiskaming**, by M. Y. Williams. 1915. 9p. (Geological series 27.)
10¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM93-17*
- 18.—**Structural relations of the Pre-Cambrian and Palaeozoic rocks north of the Ottawa and St. Lawrence Valleys**, by E. M. Kindle and L. D. Burling. 1915. 23p. (Geological series 28.)
10¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM93-18*
- 19.—**A sketch of the social organization of the Nass River Indians**, by E. Sapir. 1915. 30p. (Anthropological series 7.)
25¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM93-19*
- 20.—**An eurypterid horizon in the Niagara formation of Ontario**, by M. Y. Williams. 1915. 21p. (Geological series 29.)
10¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM93-20*
- 21.—**Notes on the geology and palaeontology of Lower Saskatchewan River Valley**, by E. M. Kindle. 1915. 25p. (Geological series 30.)
10¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM93-21*

NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 22.—**The age of the Killarney granite**, by W. H. Collins. 1916. 12p. (Geological series 31.)
10¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM93-22*
- 23.—**The Trent Valley outlet of Lake Algonquin and the deformation of the Algonquin water-plane in Lake Simcoe district, Ont.**, by W. A. Johnston. 1916. 24p. (Geological series 32.)
25¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM93-23*
- 24.—**Late Pleistocene oscillations of sea-level in the Ottawa Valley**, by W. A. Johnston. 1916. 14p. (Geological series 33.)
10¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM93-24*
- 25.—**Recent and fossil ripple-mark**, by E. M. Kindle. 1917. 121p. (Geological series 34.)
25¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM93-25*
- 26.—**The flora of Canada**, by J. M. Macoun and M. O. Malte. 1917. 14p. Illus. (Biological series 6.)
Out of print. *Cat. No. NM93-26*
- 27.—**Contributions to the mineralogy of Black Lake area, Que.**, by Eugène Poitevin and R. P. D. Graham. 1918. 103p. (Geological series 35.)
25¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM93-27*
- 28.—**The hawks of the Canadian Prairie Provinces in their relation to agriculture**, by P. A. Taverner. 1918. 18p. (Biological series 7.)
Out of print. *Cat. No. NM93-28*
- 29.—**The discovery of a Portage fauna in the Mackenzie River Valley**, by E. M. Kindle. **New species of pelecypods from the Cretaceous of Northern Alberta**, by F. H. McLearn. 1919. 22p. (Geological series 36.)
10¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM93-29*
- 30.—**Gabbros of East Sooke and Rocky Point**, by H. C. Cooke. 1919. 48p. (Geological series 37.)
25¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM93-30*
- 31.—**A contribution to the description of the fauna of the Trenton group**, by P. E. Raymond. 1921. 64p. (Geological series 38.)
25¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM93-31*
- 32.—**Inyoite from New Brunswick**, by Eugene Poitevin and H. V. Ellsworth. 1921. 21p. (Geological series 39.)
Out of print. * *Cat. No. NM93-32*

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA

Bulletins du Musée national.—*Suite.*

33.—**Palaeontology.** 1921. 109p. (Geological series 40.)

Contents.—*Faunal and sediment variation in the Anticosti sequence, by W. H. Twenhofel.*—*New species of Devonian Crinoidea from Northern Canada, by Frank Springer.*—*The range of certain lower Ordovician faunas of the Ottawa Valley, with descriptions of some new species, by Alice E. Wilson.*—*The fossil molluscan faunas of the marl deposits of the Ottawa district, by E. J. Whittaker.*—*Two new North American cycadeoids, by G. R. Wieland.*

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-33

34.—**Physiography and glacial geology of Gaspé Peninsula, Que.,** by A. P. Coleman. 1922. 52p. (Geological series 41.)

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-34

35.—**Relationship of the Precambrian (Beltian) terrain of the Lower Cambrian strata of Southeastern British Columbia,** by S. J. Schofield. 1922. 15p. (Geological series 42.)

10¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-35

36.—**Land snails from the Canadian Rockies,** by S. Stillman Berry. 1922. 19p. (Biological series 8.)

10¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-36

37.—**An Album of prehistoric Canadian art,** by Harlan I. Smith. 1923. 195p. Illus. (Anthropological series 8.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-37

38.—**Contributions to vertebrate palaeontology,** by Charles W. Gilmore. 1924. 89p. Illus. (Geological series 43.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-38

39.—**Colour printing of geological maps,** by C.-O. Senécal. 1925. 4p. 4 plates. (Geological series 44.)

10¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-39

40.—**Birds collected and observed during the cruise of the Theipval in the North Pacific, 1924,** by Hamilton M. Laing. 1925. 46p. Illus. (Biological series 9.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-40

41.—**Birds of Western Canada,** by P. A. Taverner. 2nd revised ed. 1928. 379p. Illus. (Biological series 10.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-41

42.—**Contributions to Canadian palaeontology.** 1926. 132p. 24 plates. (Geological series 45.)

Contents.—*Upper Palaeozoic faunas of the Lake Minnewanka Section, near Banff, Alta., by H. W. Shimer.*—*A Triassic coral reef fauna in B.C., by H. W. Shimer.*—*Tertiary floras from B.C., by E. W. Berry.*—*New species from the Coloradoan of lower Smoky and lower Peace Rivers, Alta., by F. H. McLearn.*—*Upper Devonian crinoids from the Mackenzie River Valley, by Frank Springer.*

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-42

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 43.—**List of mushrooms and other fleshy fungi of the Ottawa district**, by W. S. Odell. 1926. 15p. (Biological series 11.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-43

- 44.—**Contributions to Canadian palaeontology**. 1926. 149p. (Geological series 46.)

Contents.—*An Upper Ordovician fauna from the Rocky Mountains, B.C.*, by Alice E. Wilson.—*Stratigraphy of the Port Daniel—Gascons area, Southeastern Quebec*, by Charles Schuchert and J. Doris Dart.—*Ordovician and Silurian fossils from Great Slave Lake*, by G. S. Hume.—*Cephalopoda from the Ordovician and Silurian of Great Slave Lake*, by A. F. Foerste.—*A new species of Thespesius from the Lance formation of Sask.*, by C. M. Sternberg.—*Dinosaur tracks from the Edmonton formation of Alta.*, by C. M. Sternberg.—*New Jurassic species from the Hazetlon group of B.C.*, by F. H. McLearn.

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-44

- 45.—**List of Quarternary and Tertiary diatomaceae from deposits of Southern Canada**, by C. S. Boyer. 1926. 26p. (Biological series 12.)

10¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-45

- 46.—**Contributions to Canadian mineralogy and petrography**. 1927. 45p. Illus. (Geological series 47.)

Contents.—*Contributions to Canadian mineralogy, 1926*, by Eugene Poitevin.—*Some chemical changes in rocks caused by shearing*, by H. C. Cooke.—*Syenite porphyry of Boischatel Township, Que.*, by H. C. Gunn.

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-46

- 47.—**Some shell-heaps in Nova Scotia**: The archaeology of Merigomish Harbour, N.S., by Harlan I. Smith; the Eisenhauer shell-heap, Mahone Bay, N.S., by W. J. Wintemberg. 1929. 192p. (Anthropological series 9.)

25¢. per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-47

- 48.—**A study of *Buteo borealis***, the Red-tailed Hawk, and its varieties in Canada, by P. A. Taverner. 1927. 21p. (Biological series 13.)

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-48

- 49.—**Contributions to Canadian palaeontology**. 1928. 67p. (Geological series 48.)

Contents.—*The systematic position of the fossil bird "Cyphornis magnus"*, by Alexander Wetmore.—*Dendrocystis in North America*, by F. A. Bather.—*New Devonian cephalopoda from Nova Scotia*, by A. F. Foerste.—*The occurrence and correlation of a Devonian fauna from Peace River, Alta.*, by E. M. Kindle.—*New Jurassic ammonioidea from the Fernie formation, Alta.*, by F. H. McLearn.—*Upper cretaceous plants from Stikine River, Cassiar District, B.C.*, by W. A. Bell.—*A new cretaceous conifer from the Blairmore series of Alberta*, by W. A. Bell.—*Mesozoic plants from Mattagami series, Ont.*, by W. A. Bell.

20¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-49

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA

Bulletins du Musée national.—*Suite.*

50.—**Annual report for 1926.** 1928. 126p. Illus., tables, chart.

Contents.—*General activities of the Museum, by W. H. Collins.*—*The National Museum of Canada, by W. H. Collins.*—*Archaeological investigations in Bering Strait, by D. Jenness.*—*Restoration of Totem-poles in British Columbia, by H. I. Smith.*—*Ornithological investigations near Belvedere, Alta., by P. A. Taverner.*—*Commercial Bent Grasses "Agrostis" in Eastern Canada, by M. O. Malie.*

50¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-50

51.—**Uren prehistoric village site, Oxford County, Ont.,** by W. J. Wintemberg. 1928. 97p. Illus. (Anthropological series 10.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-51

52.—**The Lepturini of America North of Mexico, Part I,** by J. M. Swaine and Ralph Hopping. 1928. 97p. (Biological series 14.)

20¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-52

53.—**A faunal investigation of Southern Baffin Island,** by J. Dewey Soper. 1929. 143p. Illus., tables, folded map. (Biological series 15.)

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-53

54.—**Contributions to Canadian palaeontology.** 1929. 81p. Illus., tables. (Geological series 49.)

Contents.—*Contributions to the stratigraphy and palaeontology of Skidegate Inlet, Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C., by F. H. McLearn.*—*A toothless Armoured Dinosaur from the Upper Cretaceous of Alberta, by C. M. Sternberg.*—*A new species of Horned Dinosaur from the Upper Cretaceous of Alberta, by C. M. Sternberg.*

20¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-54

55.—**A generic revision of North American Agrotid Moths,** by J. H. McDunnough. 1929. 78p. Illus., tables. (Biological series 16.)

20¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-55

56.—**Annual report for 1927.** 1929. 107p. Illus., tables.

Contents.—*General activities of the Museum, by W. H. Collins.*—*Notes on the Beothuk Indians of Newfoundland, by D. Jenness.*—*Preliminary report on field work in 1927, by W. J. Wintemberg.*—*Kitchen-middens of the Pacific Coast of Canada, by H. I. Smith.*—*Materia medica of the Bella Coola and neighbouring tribes of British Columbia, by H. I. Smith.*—*Birds and mammals of the Mount Logan Expedition, 1925 by H. M. Laing, R. M. Anderson, and P. A. Taverner.*

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-56

57.—**A transverse polyconic projection for general maps of Canada,** by C. O. Senecal. 1929. 17p.

5¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-57

NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 58.—**Mesozoic palaeontology of Blairmore region, Alta.** 1929. 145p. Illus., tables. (Geological series 50.)

Contents.—Preface, by F. H. McLearn.—Jurassic ammonoidea, by S. S. Buckman.—The Kootenay and Lower Blairmore floras, by E. W. Berry.—The Upper Blairmore flora, by E. W. Berry.—The Allison flora, by E. W. Berry.—Cretaceous invertebrates, by F. H. McLearn.—Stratigraphic palaeontology, by F. H. McLearn.

20¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-58

- 59.—**Anthropometry of the Cree and Saulteaux Indians in North-eastern Manitoba**, by J. C. Boileau Grant. 1929. 73p. Illus. (Anthropological series 13.)

20¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-59

- 60.—**Sacred stories of the Sweet Grass Cree**, by L. Bloomfield. 1930. 346p. (Anthropological series 11.)

50¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-60

- 61.—**Totem poles of the Gitksan, Upper Skeena River, B.C.**, by Marius Barbeau. 1930. 275p. Illus. (Anthropological series 12.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-61

- 62.—**Annual report for 1928.** 1929. 38p. Tables, map.

Contents.—General activities of the Museum, by W. H. Collins.—The ancient education of a Carrier Indian, by D. Jenness.—A study of the Canadian races of Rock Ptarmigan "*Lagopus rupestris*", by P. A. Taverner.

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-62

- 63.—**Contributions to Canadian palaeontology.** 1930. 113p. (Geological series 51.)

Contents.—New species of marine invertebrate fossils from the Bearpaw formation of Southern Alberta, by M. Y. Williams.—New species of invertebrate fossils from non-marine formation of Southern Alberta, by W. S. Dyer.—Fossil plants from the Cypress Hills of Alberta and Saskatchewan by E. W. Berry.—A new species of "*Eodelphis cutleri*" from the Belly River formation of Alberta, by George G. Simpson.—Fossils from Harrison Lake area, B.C., by C. H. Crickmay.

20¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-63

- 64.—**Anthropometry of the Chipewyan and Cree Indians of the neighbourhood of Lake Athabaska**, by J. C. Boileau Grant. 1930. 59p. Illus., tables, charts, map. (Anthropological series 14.)

15¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-64

• All prices are subject to change without notice.

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA

Bulletins du Musée national.—Suite.

65.—**Indians of Canada**, by Diamond Jenness. 6th edition. Reprinted, 1967. 452p. Illus., map folded in pocket. 26cm. Cloth bound with dust jacket. (Anthropological Series No. 15.)

The "Indians of Canada" first appeared in 1932. It proved to be so popular that the small edition of 1,500 copies was soon gone. A second printing of 2,000 was issued in 1935, and a third of 5,000 copies, with additional pages, in 1955. The demand still continues and, in fact, is steadily increasing with the growing interest in the history and culture of our aboriginal people. The present edition is therefore published in response to this demand. The volume is identical in both material and illustrations with those of the preceding edition.

\$7.75 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-65

66.—**Études floristiques sur la région de Matapédia (Québec); Notes sur la flore de Saint-Urbain**, Comité de Charlevoix (Québec), par Jacques Rousseau. 1931. 30p. (Série biologique, 17.) In French only.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. NM93-66F

67.—**Annual report for 1929**. 1931. 158p. Illus., tables.

Contents.—General activities of the National Museum, by W. H. Collins.—A study of "*Branta canadensis*" (Linnaeus), by P. A. Taverner.—Freshwater mollusca from Central Ontario, by F. C. Baker and A. R. Cahn.—Distinguishing characteristics of Algonkian and Iroquoian cultures, by W. J. Wintemberg.—Technical methods in the preservation of anthropological specimens, by D. Leechman.

50¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-67

68.—**Annual report for 1930**. 1932. 91p. Illus., tables.

Contents.—General activities of the National Museum, by W. H. Collins.—The so-called "*Agropyron caninum*" (L) Beauv. of North America, by M. O. Malte.—Dinosaur tracks from Peace River, B.C., by C. M. Sternberg.—A new subspecies of Willow Ptarmigan from the Arctic Islands of America, by P. A. Taverner.—A new hybrid Grouse, by P. A. Taverner.

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-68

69.—**Methods of collecting and preserving vertebrate animals**, by Rudolph Martin Anderson. Fourth edition, revised, 1965. Ottawa, reprinted, 1968. 199p. Illus. 25cm. Paper bound. (Biological Series No. 18.)

\$2.50 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-69

70.—**Annual report for 1931**. 1932. 119p.

Contents.—General activities of the National Museum of Canada, by W. H. Collins.—Three Iroquois Wampum records, by D. Jenness.—The ethnography of the Great Bear Lake Indians, by C. B. Osgood.—Five new mammals from British Columbia, by R. M. Anderson.

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-70

Les prix notés au présent Catalogue sont sujets à
changement sans avis préalable.

NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 71.—Annual report for 1932. 1933. 25p. Tables.

Contents.—General activities of the National Museum of Canada, by W. H. Collins.

10¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-71

- 72.—Birds of Canada, by P. A. Taverner. 1934. 445p. Illus. 87 coloured plates. Cloth bound. (Biological series 19.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-72

- 73.—Annual report for 1933. 1934. 30p. Tables.

Contents.—General activities of the National Museum of Canada, by W. H. Collins.

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-73

- 74.—Botanical investigations in Wood Buffalo Park, by Hugh M. Raup. 1935, 174p. Illus., tables, charts, folded maps. (Biological series 20.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-74

- 75.—Folk-songs of old Quebec, by Marius Barbeau. Second edition. Ottawa, 1964. 72p. Illus., 25cm. Paper bound. (Anthropological series No. 16.)

Contents.—Origin and varieties of Canadian folk-songs.—How folk-songs travelled.—The folk-songs.—Bibliography of French Canadian folk-songs.

\$1.30 per copy. * •

Cat. No. NM93-75

- 76.—Annual report for 1934. 1935. 25p. Tables.

Contents.—General activities of the National Museum of Canada, by W. H. Collins.

10¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-76

- 77.—Hooded Hadrosaurs of the Belly River Series of the Upper Cretaceous, by C. M. Sternberg.—Musculature and functions in the Ceratopsia, by L. S. Russell. 1935. 48p. Illus., tables. (Geological series 52.)

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-77

- 78.—The Ojibwa Indians of Parry Island, their social and religious life, by Diamond Jenness. 1935. 115p. (Anthropological series 17.)

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-78

- 79.—The freshwater mollusc *Holisoma corpulentum* and its relatives in Canada, by F. C. Baker. 1936. 37p. Illus., tables. (Biological series 21.)

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-79

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA

Bulletins du Musée national.—Suite.

- 80.—**Revision of the Genus *Calapoecia* Billings**, by Ian Cox.
1936. 49p. (Geological series 53.)

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-80

- 81.—**Anthropometry of the Beaver, Sekani and Carrier Indians**,
by J. C. Boileau Grant. 1936. 37p. Illus. (Anthropological series
18.)

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-81

- 82.—**Annual report of the National Museum for the fiscal year
1935-36**. 1936. 24p. Tables.

50¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-82

- 83.—**Roebuck prehistoric village site, Grenville County, Ont.**, by
W. J. Wintemberg. 1936. 178p. Illus., maps. (Anthropological
series 19.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-83

- 84.—**The Sekani Indians of British Columbia**, by Diamond Jenness.
1937. 82p. (Anthropological series 20.)

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-84

- 85.—**The Lepturini of America North of Mexico, Part II**, by Ralph
Hopping. 1937. 42p. (Biological series 22.)

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-85

- 86.—**The Indian background of Canadian history**, by Diamond
Jenness. 1937. (Anthropological series 21.) (Also French edition.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-86

- 87.—**Physical anthropology of the Roebuck Iroquois**, with com-
parative data from other Indian Tribes, by Francis H. S. Knowles.
1937. 75p. (Anthropological series 22.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-87

- 88.—**Botanical investigations in Batchawana Bay region, Lake
Superior**, by R. C. Hosie. With a catalogue of vascular plants,
by T. M. C. Taylor, and a study of the mammal population, by
C. H. D. Clarke. 1938. 152p. Illus., tables, map. (Biological series
23.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM93-88

- 89.—**Annual report of the National Museum for the fiscal year
1936-37**. 1937. 28p. Tables.

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-89

- 90.—**The Sarcee Indians of Alberta**, by Diamond Jenness. 1938.
89p. (Anthropological series 23.)

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-90

NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 91.—Annual report of the National Museum for the fiscal year 1937-38. 1938. 20p.
10¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-91
- 92.—Botany of the Canadian Eastern Arctic. Part I: Pteridophyta and Spermatophyta, by Nicholas Polunin. 1940. 408p. (Biological series 24.)
Out of print. Cat. No. NM93-92
- 93.—Assomption sash, by Marius Barbeau. [1938] 51p. Illus. 18 plates. (Anthropological series 24.)
Out of print. Cat. No. NM93-93
- 94.—Lawson prehistoric village site, Middlesex County, Ont., by W. J. Wintemberg. 1940. 104p. (Anthropological series 25.)
25¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-94
- 95.—Annual report of the National Museum for the fiscal year 1938-39. 1939. 23p.
10¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-95
- 96.—A biological investigation of the Thelon game sanctuary, by C. H. D. Clarke. 1940. 135p. (Biological series 25.)
50¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-96
- 97.—Botany of the Canadian Eastern Arctic, Part II. Thallophyta and Bryophyta, by Nicholas Polunin. 1947. 573p. (Biological series 26.)
\$1 per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-97
- 98.—The southern half of the Alaska Highway and its mammals, by A. L. Rand. 1944. 50p. (Biological series 27.)
25¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-98
- 99.—Mammal investigations on the Canol Road, Yukon and Northwest Territories, 1944, by A. L. Rand. 1945. 52p. (Biological series 28.)
25¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-99
- 100.—Mammals of Yukon, Canada, by A. L. Rand. 1945. 93p. (Bibliological series 29.)
25¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-100
- 101.—The alpine flora of the East Slope of Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories, by A. E. Forsild. 1945. 35p. Illus., map. (Biological series 30.)
25¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-101
- 102.—Catalogue of Canadian recent mammals, by R. M. Anderson. 1946. 238p. (Biological series 31.)
75¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-102

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA

Bulletins du Musée national.—*Suite.*

- 103.—**Canadian dinosaurs**, by C. M. Sternberg. Second edition. Reprinted, 1968. 28p. Illus. 23cm. Paper cover. (Geological Series No. 54.)
75¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-103
- 103.—**Dinosauriens du Canada**, par C. M. Sternberg. 2^e édition. 1967. 30p. Ill. 23cm. Broché. (Série géologique n° 54.)
50¢ l'exemplaire. * • N° de cat. NM93-103F
- 104.—**Botany of the Canadian Eastern Arctic. Part III: Vegetation and ecology**, by Nicholas Polunin. 1948. 304p. 107 plates, tables, map 558A in pocket. (Biological series 32.)
75¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-104
- 105.—**List of Yukon birds and those of the Canol Road**, by A. L. Rand. 1946. 76p. Tables, map. (Biological series 33.)
25¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-105
- 106.—**The 1945 status of the Pronghorn Antelope**, "*Antilocapra americana*" (Ord), in Canada, by A. L. Rand. 1947. 34p. (Biological series 34.)
25¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-106
- 107.—**Come A Singing! Canadian Folk songs**, by Marius Marbeau, Arthur Lismer and Arthur Bourinot. 1947. Reprinted 1959. 59p. (Anthropological series 26.)
50¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-107
- 108.—**Mammals of the Eastern Rockies and Western Plains of Canada**, by A. L. Rand. 1948. 237p. (Biological series 35.)
Out of print. Cat. No. NM93-108
- 109.—**The Middleport Prehistoric Village Site**, by W. J. Wintemberg. 1948. 79p. Illus., map. (Anthropological series 27.)
25¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-109
- 110.—**Birds of Lake St. John Region, Quebec**, by W. Earl Godfrey and A. L. Wilk. 1948. 32p. Map. (Biological series 36.)
25¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-110
- 111.—**Birds of Southern Alberta**, by A. L. Rand. 1948. Reprinted 1959. 105p. Illus., tables. (Biological series 37.)
75¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-111
- 112.—**Annual report of the National Museum, 1939-1947**. 1949. 118p.
25¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-112

NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 113.—**Annual report of the National Museum for the fiscal year 1947-1948.** 1949. 46p. Illus.

Contents.—*Preliminary report on the excavations of the Kant Site, Renfrew County, Ont., by J. N. Emerson.*—*An archaeological survey of the North Bank of the St. Lawrence River between Cornwall and Cardinal, Ont., June 19 to July 11, 1947, by Douglas Leechman and Frederica de Laguna.*—*The Parker Site, by Douglas Leechman and Frederica de Laguna.*—*Botanical investigations on the East Coast of Hudson and James Bays, by W. K. W. Baldwin.*—*The Edmonton fauna and description of a new Triceratops from the Upper Edmonton member; phylogeny of the Ceratopsidae, by C. M. Sternberg.*

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-113

- 114.—**Birds of Lake Mistassini and Lake Albanel, Que.,** by W. Earl Godfrey. 1949. 43p. (Biological series 38.)

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-114

- 115.—**Flora of Bic and the Gaspé Peninsula, Que.,** by H. J. Scoggan. 1950. 399p. Tables, map. (Biological series 39.)

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-115

- 116.—**Folklore of Waterloo County, Ont.,** by W. J. Wintemberg. 1950. 68p. (Anthropological series 28.)

50¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-116

- 117.—**Folklore of Lunenburg County, N. S.,** by Helen Creighton. 1950. 163p. (Anthropological series 20.)

50¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-117

- 118.—**Annual report of the National Museum for the fiscal year 1948-1949.** 1950. 120p. Illus., folded map.

Contents.—*Excavations at Frobisher Bay, Baffin Islands, N.W.T. (prelim. report), by Henry B. Collins.*—*Aboriginal tree-felling, by Douglas Leechman.*—*Ethnological survey of Southern Yukon Territory, 1948, by Catharine McClellan and Dorothy Rainier.*—*Exploration in Ungava Peninsula, by J. P. Mischea.*—*The meaning and function of folklore in L'Isle-Verte, by Marcel Rioux.*—*Canadian folk tales recorded during the summer of 1948 in Charlevoix and Beauce Counties, by Luc Lacourcière and Félix-Antoine Savard.*—*The return of the soldier husband, by François Brassard.*—*Vascular plants of Nueltin Lake, N.W.T., by A. E. Porsild.*—*Botanical investigations in Central Manitoba, by H. J. Scoggan.*—*Zoological investigations in Western Saskatchewan, by W. Earl Godfrey.*—*Mammals of the Lake St. John Region, Que., by Austin W. Cameron and Phillip A. Orkin.*—*"Pachyrhinosaurus canadensis", representing a new family of the Ceratopsia, from Southern Alberta, by C. M. Sternberg.*

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-118

- 119.—**Totem poles,** by Marius Barbeau. Reprinted, 1964. 2 volumes. Illus. Paper bound. (Anthropological series No. 30.)

Contents.—*Volume 1: Totem poles according to crests and topics.*—*Volume 2: Totem poles according to location.*

\$10 per set. * *

Cat. No. NM93-119

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA

Bulletins du Musée national.—*Suite.*

- 120.—**Birds of the Cypress Hills and Flotten Lake Regions, Sask.,** by W. Earl Godfrey. 1950. 96p. Illus., map. (Biological series 40.)

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-120

- 121.—**Botany of Southeastern Yukon adjacent to Canol Road,** by A. E. Porsild. 1950. 400p. (Biological series 41.)

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-121

- 122.—**The Hepaticae of the East Coast of Hudson Bay,** by R. M. Schuster. 1951. 62p. Illus., tables. (Biological series 42.)

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-122

- 123.—**Annual report of the National Museum for the fiscal year 1949-1950.** 1951. 261p.

Contents.—An archaeological reconnaissance in the Northwest Territories, by Richard S. MacNeish.—A preliminary report on an archaeological survey of Southwestern Ontario in 1949, by Thomas E. Lee.—Excavations at Thule culture sites near Resolute Bay, Cornwallis Island, N.W.T., by Henry B. Collins.—A mixed Cape Dorset-Thule Site on Smith, East Hudson Bay, by T. H. Manning.—Persistence of a Tutelo cultural trait among contemporary Cayuga of Grand River, Ont., by Marcel Rioux.—Folk and primitive music in Canada, by Margaret Sargent.—The Raven, Bear and Frog Totem Pole, a masterpiece of Haida art, by Josephine Hambleton.—Canadian folk-songs collected at Baie-des-Rochers, Charlevoix County, by Luc Lacourcière and Félix-Antoine Savard.—Notes on the birds of Southern Yukon Territory, by W. Earl Godfrey.—Greenland Right Whale recorded in Gaspé County, Que., by Austin W. Cameron.—Mammals of the Lake Mistassini and Lake Albanel Regions, Que., by Austin W. Cameron and William A. Morris.—Biological investigations on Prince Patrick Island, by S. D. MacDonald. A biological exploration of Banks and Victoria Islands, by A. E. Porsild.—Botanical investigations along the Hayes River Route, Northern Manitoba, by H. J. Scoggan.—Biological investigations on the 1949 Foxe Basin Expedition, by W. K. W. Baldwin.—Forest-botanical notes from the Knob Lake area in the interior of Labrador Peninsula, by Ilmari Hustich.—"Bobasatrania? canadensis" (Lambe), Giant Chondrosten Fish from the Rocky Mountains, by Loris S. Russell.—Complete skeleton of "Leptocertatops gracilis" Brown from the Upper Edmonton member of Red Deer River, Alta., by C. M. Sternberg.—The Lizard Chamops from the Wapiti formation of Northern Alberta: "Polyodontosaurus grandis" not a lizard, by C. M. Sternberg.—White Whale and other Pleistocene Fossils from the Ottawa Valley, by C. M. Sternberg. 1951. 261p.

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-123

- 124.—**Iroquois pottery types; a technique for the study of Iroquois prehistory,** by Richard S. MacNeish. 1952. 166p. Illus., tables, charts, map. (Anthropological series 31.)

A description of Iroquois pottery types, their sequence and how they may be used for corrolation purposes.

\$1.50 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-124

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 125.—**Birds of the West James Bay and Southern Hudson Bay Coasts**, by T. H. Manning. 1952. 114p. Illus., tables. (Biological series 43.)

This bulletin is primarily a report of the birds seen and collected by T. H. Manning along the west James Bay and southern Hudson Bay coasts in 1947 and near the Moose River estuary in 1949.

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-125

- 126.—**Annual report of the National Museum of Canada for the fiscal year 1950-51**. 1952. 227p. Illus., tables, maps.

Contents.—General activities, by F. J. Alcock.—A possible early site in the Thunder Bay district, Ontario, by R. S. MacNeish.—Archaeological excavations at Resolute, Cornwallis Island, N.W.T., by Henry B. Collins.—A preliminary report on an archaeological survey of South-eastern Ontario for 1950, by Thomas E. Lee.—Folklore of the Vanta-Kutchin, by Douglas Leechman.—Relations between religion and government among the Longhouse Iroquois of Grant River, Ontario, by Marcel Rioux.—Le folklore acadien, par Luc Lacourcière et Félix-Antoine Savard.—Rondes et danses à l'île-aux-Coudres, par Madeline Doyon.—Cretaceous mammals of Alberta, by Loris S. Russell.—Molluscan fauna of the Kishenehn formation, Southeastern British Columbia, by Loris S. Russell.—Birds of the Lesser Slave Lake, Peace River areas, Alberta, by W. Earl Godfrey.—Notes on mammals of Yukon, by Austin W. Cameron.—Notes on a small collection of mammals from Prince Edward Island, by Austin W. Cameron.—Zoological investigations in the Maritime Provinces, by E. L. Bousfield.—Notes on the birds of some James Bay Islands, by T. H. Manning and D. F. Coates.—Botanical investigations in Manitoba in 1950, by H. J. Scoggan.

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-126

- 127.—**Haida Myths illustrated in argillite carvings**, by Marius Barbeau. 1953. 417p. 267 illus. (Anthropological series 32.)

Summary.—This book contains the ancient tales of the Haida, on the Queen Charlotte Islands as recorded by the author and beautifully illustrated in slate carvings by their own craftsmen, whose art is unsurpassed on our continent. The cycle begins with the native genesis or creation of the "Island" by the divine Raven; and it recounts the supernatural events in which figure Thunderbird, Bear Mother, the Dragon, Stone-Ribs, and other divinities. These are preceded by historical notes and comparisons with other stories already familiar.

\$3.50 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-127

- 128.—**Annual report of the National Museum of Canada for the fiscal year 1951-52**. 1953. 286p. Illus., graphs, maps.

Contents.—General activities of the National Museum of Canada, by F. J. Alcock.—Archaeological reconnaissance in the Mackenzie River drainage, by R. S. MacNeish.—Excavation of a Cape Dorset Eskimo Site, Mill Island, West Hudson Strait, by Deric O'Bryan.—A preliminary report on the Sheguiandah Site, Manitoulin Island, by Thomas E. Lee.—An archaeological examination of a historic site near Hawkesbury, Ontario, by Thomas E. Lee.—Sur le sens de l'évolution socio-culturelle de l'île-Verte, par Marcel Rioux.—Le carnaval-carême en Gaspésie, par Carmen Roy.—Mots et choses d'Acadie, par Luc Lacourcière et Félix-Antoine

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA

Bulletins du Musée national.—Suite.

128.—Annual report—Continued.

Savard.—Botanical investigation in the Glacial Lakes Agassiz-Souris basins, 1951, by H. J. Scoggan.—Botanical investigations in the Reindeer-Neulten Lakes area, Manitoba, by W. R. W. Baldwin.—List of plants collected on Prince Charles and Air Force Islands, in Foxe Basin, N.W.T., by W. K. W. Baldwin.—Plants from two small islands habitats in James Bay, by W. K. W. Baldwin.—Mammals of the Trois-Pistoles area and the Gaspé Peninsula, Quebec, by A. W. Cameron.—Notes on birds of the area of intergradation between Eastern Prairie and forest in Canada, by Earl Godfrey.—Report on biological investigations at Alert, N.W.T., by S. Macdonald.—The fishes collected by the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913-1918, with additional notes on the ichthyofauna of Western Arctic of Canada, by Vladimir Walters.—A new hadrosaur from the Oldman formation of Alberta; discussion of nomenclature, by C. M. Sternberg.

\$1.50 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-128

129.—Catalogue of the recent mollusca of Canada, by Aurèle La Rocque. 1953. 406p. (Biological series 44.)

A guide to the literature dealing with Canadian mollusca, with type localities and ranges of individual species.

\$2.50 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-129

130.—Vanta Kutchin, by Douglas Leechman. 1954. 35p. Illus. (Anthropological series 33.)

A study of the Vanta Kutchin band of the Loucheux Indians of the Northern Yukon.

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-130

131.—List of Labrador Eskimo place names, by E. P. Wheeler. Second edition. 1953. 105p. (Anthropological series 34.)

List includes notes, meanings and comments.

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-131

132.—Annual report of the National Museum of Canada for the fiscal year 1952-53. 1954. 313p. Illus., tables, charts.

Contents.—General activities of the National Museum of Canada, by F. J. Alcock.—The Stott mound and village, near Brandon, Manitoba, by R. S. MacNeish.—The Giant Site, Manitoulin Island, by Thomas E. Lee.—Anthropology and folklore, by Marcel Rioux.—Enquête menée dans la Beauce, auprès de maîtres-bûcherons, par Madeleine Doyon.—A new species of eurypterid from the devonian of Gaspé, by L. S. Russell.—Mammalian fauna of the Kishenehn formation, Southeastern British Columbia, by L. S. Russell.—The distribution and spawning seasons of barnacles on the Atlantic Coast of Canada, by E. L. Bousfield.—Birds of Prince Edward Island, by W. E. Godfrey.—Report on investigations at Mould Bay, Prince Patrick Island, N.W.T., by S. D. MacDonald.—Lichens of Cape Breton Islands, Nova Scotia, by I. MacKenzie Lamb.

\$1.50 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-132

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 133.—**Description de la culture de l'Île Verte**, par Marcel Rioux. Ottawa, 1954. 98p. Ill., graphiques. 25cm. Broché. (Série anthropologique n° 35.)

Sommaire.—*Introduction.*—*Données historiques.*—*Milieu physique et démographique.*—*Économie et culture technique.*—*Culture non technique.*—*Appendice 1: Glossaire.*—*Appendice 2: Jeux de société, par Maurice Tremblay.*—*Appendice 3: Littérature orale (folklore) et Liste des chansons de folklore.*—*Appendice 4: L'usage du test Rorschach dans l'étude anthropologique d'une société paysanne, par Claire Mathieu-Fortin.*

\$2 l'exemplaire. *

N° de cat. NM93-133F

- 134.—**Littérature orale en Gaspésie**, par Carmen Roy. Ottawa, 1955. 389p. Ill., tableau, carte, musique. Cartonné. (Série anthropologique n° 36.)

Table des matières.—*Avant-propos.*—*Tradition orale en Gaspésie.*—*Noms de lieux dans la tradition.*—*Médecine populaire.*—*Présages et conjurations.*—*Monde surnaturel.*—*Dires.*—*Contes.*—*Chansons.*—*Bibliographie des ouvrages cités ou consultés.*

En juin 1952, Mlle Roy a présenté ce même travail à l'Université de Paris (Sorbonne) pour l'obtention d'un doctorat d'université qu'elle a décroché avec la "mention très honorable."

\$3 l'exemplaire. *

N° de cat. NM93-134F

- 135.—**The vascular plants of the Western Canadian Arctic Archipelago**, by A. E. Porsild. 1955. 226p. Illus., tables, maps. (Biological series 45.)

Contents.—*Introduction and acknowledgments.*—*Physiography.*—*History of botanical exploration.*—*The flora of Canadian Arctic Archipelago.*—*Catalogue of the vascular flora of the Western Islands.*—*Literature cited.*—*Index to latin names.*

\$2.50 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-135

- 136.—**Annual report of the National Museum of Canada for the fiscal year 1953-54.** 1955. 122p. Illus., charts, maps.

Contents.—*General activities of the National Museum of Canada, by F. J. Alcock.*—*Excavations of Thule and Dorset culture sites at Resolute, Cornwallis Island, N.W.T., by B. Collins.*—*Pictographs in Southwestern Alberta, by Douglas Leechman, Margaret Hees, and Roy L. Fowler.*—*Two archaeological sites on Great Bear Lake, N.W.T., by Richard S. MacNeish.*—*Additional notes on birds of the East Kootenay, B.C., by W. Earl Godfrey.*—*Studies on the shore fauna of the St. Lawrence estuary and Gaspé Coast, by E. L. Bousfield.*—*Additions to the molluscan fauna of the Kishenehn formation, Southeastern British Columbia and adjacent Montana, by Loris S. Russell.*—*A juvenile hadrosaur from the Oldman formation of Alberta, by C. M. Sternberg.*

\$1.50 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-136

- 137.—**Ecological control of the occurrence of barnacles in the Miramichi estuary**, by E. L. Bousfield. 1955. 69p. Illus., tables, graphs, charts, maps. (Biological series 46.)

\$1.25 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-137

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA

Bulletins du Musée national.—Suite.

- 138.—**Belle-Anse**, par Marcel Rioux. Deuxième édition, 1961. 125p. Ill. (Série anthropologique n° 37.)

Sommaire.—*Introduction.*—*Notes sur la région gaspésienne.*—*Communauté de Belle-Anse.*—*Culture technique et économique.*—*Structure sociale.*—*Valeurs et attitudes.*

\$1 l'exemplaire. * ●

N° de cat. NM93-138F

- 139.—**Haida carvers in argillite**, by Marius Barbeau. 1957. 214p. Illus. (Anthropological series 38.)

Summary.—*This volume is the second on Haida Art published by the National Museum of Canada. In the present volume, the artisans are in the spotlight. The work and the lives of more than forty of them have been studied at first hand during two visits paid to their islands, in 1939 and in 1947.*

\$3 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-139

- 140.—**Flora of Manitoba**, by H. J. Scoggan. 1957. 619p. Tables, map. (Biological series No. 47.)

\$5 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-140

- 141.—**The Corn Goddess and other tales from Indian Canada**, by Diamond Jenness. Illustrated by Winnifred K. Bentley. 2nd edition, 1960. 111p. Paper cover. (Anthropological series No. 39.)

Contents.—*Iroquois tales.*—*Ojibwa tales.*—*Sarcee tales.*—*Sekant tales.*—*Carrier tales.*—*Coast salish tales.*—*Eskimo tales.*

\$2.50 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-141

- 142.—**Annual report of the National Museum of Canada for the fiscal year 1954-55**. 1956. 180p. Illus., tables, charts.

Contents.—*General activities of the National Museum of Canada, by F. J. Alcock.*—*Summary of archaeological investigations in southeastern Manitoba, by Richard S. MacNeish.*—*Archaeological reconnaissance of the delta of the Mackenzie River and Yukon Coast, by Richard S. MacNeish.*—*Archaeological investigations on Southampton and Coats islands, N.W.T., by Henry B. Collins.*—*Notes sur l'urbanisation d'une communauté québécoise, par Marcel Rioux.*—*La pêche en Gaspésie (technologie et terminologie), par Carmen Roy.*—*Studies on the shore Crustacea collected in eastern Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, 1954, by E. L. Bousfield.*—*Additional occurrences of fossil horse remains in western Canada, by Loris S. Russell.*—*The shell of Basilemys varialosa (Cope), by Wann Langston, Jr.*—*Bibliography of Canadian anthropology for 1954, by T. F. McIlraith.*

\$1.50 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-142

- 143.—**Birds of Banks Island**, by T. H. Manning, E. O. Höhn, A. H. Macpherson. 1956. 144p. Illus., tables, map. Paper cover. (Biological Series No. 48.)

Contents.—*Introduction.*—*Specimens, taxonomy and measurements.*—*Field work.*—*Population estimates.*—*Weather conditions.*—*Topography.*—*Vegetation.*—*Collecting and recording stations.*—*Previous ornithological work.*—*Systematic list.*—*Reference cited.*

\$2.50 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-143

NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 144.—**Northern red-backed mouse**, *Clethrionomys rutilus* (Pallas), in Canada, by T. H. Manning. 1956. 67p. Illus., tables, charts. (Biological series 49.)
\$2 per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-144
- 145.—**Cretaceous reptile** *Champsosaurus natator* Parks, by Loris S. Russell. 1956. 51p. Illus., charts.
\$1.50 per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-145
- 146.—**Illustrated flora of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago**, by A. E. Porsild. Illustrated by Dagny Tande Lid. Second edition, revised, 1964. 218p. Illus., maps. Cloth bound. (Biological series No. 50.)
\$3.50 per copy. * • Cat. No. NM93-146
- 147.—**Annual report of the National Museum of Canada for the fiscal year 1955/56**. 1958. 140p. Illus., tables.
Contents.—General activities of the National Museum of Canada, by F. J. Alcock.—Archaeological investigations on Southampton and Walrus Islands, N.W.T., by Henry B. Collins.—Rapport préliminaire de l'étude sur la culture acadienne du Nouveau-Brunswick, par Marcel Rioux.—Rapport de l'enquête linguistique faite à Cap-Pelé, (N.-B.), par Gaston Dulong.—Les jeux en Gaspésie, par Carmen Roy.—Mollusca from the Tertiary of Princeton, B.C., by Loris S. Russell.—Paleocene mammal teeth from Alberta, by Loris S. Russell.—Ecological investigations on shore invertebrates of the Pacific Coast of Canada, 1955, by E. L. Bousfield.—Canadian bryological notes (1), by Howard A. Crum.—Bibliography of Canadian anthropology for 1955, by T. F. McIlwraith.
\$1.50 per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-147
- 148.—**Malecite Indians of New Brunswick**, by Wilson D. Wallis and Ruth Sawtell Wallis. 1957. 54p. Illus. (Anthropological series No. 40.)
Contents.—Introduction.—Accounts of Malecite 1606-1900.—Malecite at Tobique, 1953.
75¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-148
- 149.—**Folk-names of Canadian birds**, by W. L. McAtee. 1957. Second edition, 1959. 74p. (Biological series 51.)
The subject of folk-names of birds should be of interest not only to everyone who makes even a casual study of our feathered friends but also to those who devote their attention more especially to folklore.
60¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-149
- 150.—**An annotated list of the marine algae of British Columbia and Northern Washington**, by Robert F. Scagel. 1957. 289p. Map. (Biological series No. 52.)
\$2 per copy. * Cat. No. NM93-150

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA

Bulletins du Musée national.—Suite.

- 151.—**Roundelays**, by Marius Barbeau, Joy Tranter and others. Reprinted, 1963. 104p. Illus. 28cm. Bilingual. (Anthropological Series No. 41.)

The French folk dances and games comprising this group were collected in French Canada and in the United States among the Canadian emigrants. With the help of variants and records, a single text has been selected by Marius Barbeau and edited. The English adaptations are of Joy Tranter, the piano arrangements of Maurice Blackburn, the illustrations of Marjorie Borden and the cover of Grace Melvin.

\$2.50 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-151

- 151.—**Dansons à la ronde**, par Marius Barbeau, Joy Tranter et Autres. Réimprimé, 1963. 104p. Ill. 28cm. Bilingue. (Série anthropologique n° 41.)

Les danses et les jeux mimés de cette collection furent recueillis au Canada et parmi les émigrants canadiens aux États Unis et reconstitués par Marius Barbeau. L'adaptation des paroles en anglais est de Joy Tranter, les accompagnements de piano de Maurice Blackburn, les illustrations de Marjorie Borden et la couverture de Grace Melvin.

\$2.50 l'exemplaire. *

N° de cat. NM93-151

- 152.—**Medicine-men on the North Pacific Coast**, by Marius Barbeau. 1958. 95p. Illus. (Anthropological series No. 42.)

Contents.—Haida carvers of medicine-men.—Career of a medicine-man.—Mystic medicine in real life.—Shamanism and witchcraft.—Tales of medicine-men.—Canoe-People and Ocean-People speaking through shamans.—Shamanism and incantations in Northeastern Siberia.

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-152

- 153.—**Trésor des anciens Jésuites**, par Marius Barbeau. 1957. 242p. Ill. 25cm. Cartonné. (Série anthropologique n° 43.)

Sommaire.—En quoi consistait le trésor des anciens Jésuites.— Catalogue raisonné: Argenterie; Ornaments brodés; Hauts reliefs et parements sculptés, retables, tabernacles, balustrades, chaires, etc.; Statues de bois; Reliquaires, wampum, meubles, divers objets; Objets en métal ou en ivoire; Tableaux, images; Manuscrits; Livres.—Appendice.

\$1.50 l'exemplaire. * ●

N° de cat. NM93-153F

- 154.—**Mammals of the islands in the Gulf of St. Lawrence**, by Austin W. Cameron. 1958. 165p. Illus., graphs, maps. (Biological series 53.)

\$2 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-154

- 155.—**Zoogeographical study of the amphibians and reptiles of Eastern Canada**, by J. Sherman Bleakney. 1958. 119p. Tables, maps, diagr. 25cm. (Biological series No. 54.)

\$2 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-155

NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 156.—**Plants of the clay belt of Northern Ontario and Quebec**, by W. K. W. Baldwin. 1958. 324p. Illus., tables, maps. (Biological series 55.)

\$2 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-156

- 157.—**Introduction to the archaeology of Southeast Manitoba**, by Richard S. MacNeish. 1958. 184p. Illus., tables, charts, maps. (Anthropological series 44.)

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-157

- 158.—**Marine algae of the Labrador peninsula and Northern Newfoundland (ecology and distribution)**, by Robert T. Wilce. 1959. 103p. Illus. (Biological series No. 56.)

\$1.50 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-158

- 159.—**Mammals of Banff National Park, Alberta**, by A. W. F. Banfield. 1958. 53p. Illus., table, figs. (Biological series 57.)

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-159

- 160.—**Contributions to botany, 1958.** 1959. 148p. Illus., tables, charts, maps. (Biological series No. 58.)

\$2 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-160

- 161.—**Birds and mammals of Adelaide Peninsula, N.W.T.**, by A. H. Macpherson and T. H. Manning. 1959. 63. Illus., tables, map. (Biological series No. 59.)

\$1.50 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-161

- 162.—**Contributions to anthropology 1957.** 1960. 203p. Illus., tables, maps. (Anthropological series No. 45.)

Contents.—*The Callison site in the light of archaeological survey of SW Yukon*, by Richard S. MacNeish.—*A description of Sadlermiut houses excavated at Native Point, Southampton Island, N.W.T.*, by William E. Taylor, Jr.—*An early site in the Fraser Canyon, B.C.*, by Charles E. Borden.—*Some late sites in the Oldman River Region*, by Richard G. Forbis.—*Bibliography of anthropological literature for 1956-57*, by T. F. McIlwraith.

\$2 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-162

- 163.—**Indian days on the Western Prairies**, by Marius Barbeau. Reprinted, 1965. 403p. Illus. (Anthropological series No. 46.)

\$4 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-163

- 164.—**Terrestrial cryptogams of northern Ellesmere Island**, by Rudolf M. Schuster, William C. Steere, John W. Thomson. 1959. 132p. Illus. (Biological series No. 60.)

\$2 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-164

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA

Bulletins du Musée national.—Suite.

- 165.—**Huron-Wyandot traditional narratives in translations and native texts**, by Marius Barbeau. 1960. 338p. Illus., map. (Anthropological series No. 47.)

\$3 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-165

- 166.—**Contributions to zoology, 1958.** 1959. 59p. Illus., tables, maps. Paper cover. (Biological series No. 61.)

Contents.—*Fauna of Minas Basin and Minas Channel*, by E. L. Bousfield and A. H. Leim.—*Some freshwater fishes from northeastern Quebec and Labrador*, by D. E. McAllister and Sherman Bleakney.—*Dentition of rabbits and origin of the Lagomorpha*, by Loris S. Russell.—*Distribution of the barren ground grizzly bear in northern Canada*, by A. W. F. Banfield.

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-166

- 167.—**Contributions to anthropology, 1958.** Ottawa, 1960. 131p. Illus., tables (1 folded). (Anthropological series No. 48.)

Contents.—*Cape Dorset culture site on the west coast of Ungava Bay*, by William S. Laughlin and William E. Taylor, Jr.—*Lucas site, Inverhuron, Ont.*, by Thomas E. Lee.—*Blood groups in anthropology: with special reference to Canadian Indians and Eskimos*, by Bruce Chown and Marion Lewis.—*The historic position of the Proto-Cree textiles in the Eastern Fabric Complex, an ethnological-archaeological correlation*, by Carol King Rachlin.—*Notes on Mistassini Phenomies and Morphology*, by Jean H. Rogers.—*Bibliography of Canadian anthropology for 1958*, by T. F. McIlwraith.

\$2 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-167

- 168.—**List of the marine fishes of Canada**, by D. E. McAllister. 1960. 76p. (Biological series No. 62.)

\$1.25 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-168

- 169.—**Birds of west-central Ellesmere Island and adjacent areas**, by David F. Parmela and S. D. MacDonald. 1960. 103p. Illus., tables, maps. (Biological series No. 63.)

\$1.50 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-169

- 170.—**Archaeological analysis of eastern Grant Land, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories**, by Moreau S. Maxwell. 1960. 109p. Illus., maps. (Anthropological series No. 49.)

\$1.50 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-170

- 171.—**Contributions to botany, 1959.** 1961. 197p. Illus., tables (Biological series No. 64.)

Contents.—*Forest and peatland at Hawley Lake, northern Ontario*, by Hugo Sjörs.—*Notes on plant occurrence along lower Liard River, N.W.T.*, by W. W. Jeffrey.—*Vascular flora of an Alpine valley in the Mackenzie Mountains, N.W.T.*, by A. E. Porsild.—*Vascular flora of Liard Hotsprings, B.C., with notes on some bryophytes*, by A. E. Porsild and Howard Crum.

\$2 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-171

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 172.—**Contributions to zoology, 1959.** Ottawa, 1961. 133p. Illus., tables, maps. (Biological series No. 65.)

Contents.—*New records of beach hoppers from the coast of California*, by E. L. Bousfield.—*Amphipod crustaceans of the Pacific Coast of Canada, I. Family Atylidae*, by Eric L. Mills.—*Fish remains from a 600-year-old St. Lawrence River Iroquois site*, by D. E. McAllister.—*Collection of oceanic fishes from off British Columbia with a discussion of the evolution of black peritoneum*, by D. E. McAllister.—*Origin and status of the deepwater sculpin, nearctic glacial relict*, by D. E. McAllister.—*Systematics of the freshwater sculpins of British Columbia*, by D. E. McAllister and C. C. Lindsey.—*Biological investigations at Isachsen, Ellef Ringnes Island, N.W.T.*, by S. D. MacDonald.—*Notes on Newfoundland birds*, by W. Earl Godfrey.—*Notes on Canadian mammal specimens and types in the British Museum (Natural History), London*, by A. W. F. Banfield.—*Notes on the mammals of the Kluane Game Sanctuary, Yukon, Territory*, by A. W. F. Banfield.

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-172

- 173.—**Contributions to anthropology, 1959.** 1961. 248p. (Anthropological series No. 50.)

Contents.—*Kinship recognition and urbanization in French Canada*, by Marcel Rioux.—*Chéticamp, îlot linguistique du Cap-Breton, par Gaston Dulong*.—*Historical background of the Micmac Indians of Canada*, by Wilson D. Wallis.—*Relations inter-ethniques à la Grande Rivière de la Baleine, baie d'Hudson, 1957*, par Asen Balicki.—*The Language of Canada in the voyages of Jacques Cartier (1534-1538)*, by Marius Barbeau.—*Bibliography of anthropological literature for 1959*, by T. F. McIlwraith.

\$2 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-173

- 174.—**Tsimshyan myths**, by Marius Barbeau. 1961. 97p. Illus. (Anthropological series No. 51.)

Contents.—*Part 1: Tsimshyan texts*.—*Part 2: Description of Haida illustrations*.

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-174

- 175.—**Le rossignol y chante.** Première partie du Répertoire de la chanson folklorique française au Canada, par Marius Barbeau. 1962. 485p. Ill. Cartonné. (N° 52 de la série anthropologique.)

Cette tranche importante de la chanson folklorique française au Canada ne comprend qu'un choix de textes et de mélodies recueillis de 1916 à 1918, puis en 1922, sur le bas Saint-Laurent et en Cadie. Ces pièces représentatives, pour la plupart inédites telles qu'elles sont ici présentées, forment la première partie d'un répertoire plus considérable,

\$6 l'exemplaire. * ●

N° de cat. NM93-175F

- 176.—**Lynx Point people: the dynamics of a Northern Athapaskan Band**, by June Helm. 1961. 193p. Tables, figs. (Anthropological series No. 53.)

The focus of this study is upon the social life of one small band-community and the cultural values and understandings that shape that life.

\$3 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-176

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA

Bulletins du Musée national.—*Suite.*

- 177.—**Revision of the reindeer and caribou, genus rangifer**, by A. W. F. Banfield. 1961. 137p. Illus., tables, graphs, maps. (Biological series No. 66.)

Contents.—*Introduction.*—*Present investigation.*—*Taxonomic section.*—*Rangifer in the Quaternary period.*—*Taxonomy of Quaternary Rangifer.*—*Descriptions of extant subspecies.*—*Domestic reindeer.*

\$2 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-177

- 178.—**Social networks in Great Whale River; notes on an Eskimo, Montagnais-Naskapi, and Euro-Canadian community**, by John J. Honigsmann with appendix by Frances N. Ferguson. 1962. 110p. Illus., tables. (Anthropological series No. 54.)

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-178

- 179.—**Band organization of the Peel River Kutchin**, by Richard Slobodin. 1962. 97p. Illus., figs, map fold. (Anthropological series No. 55.)

\$1 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-179

- 180.—**Contributions to anthropology, 1960. Part 1.** 1962. 190p. Illus., tables, graphs, maps. (Anthropological series No. 57.)

Contents.—*An account of an archaeological site on Cape Sparbo, Devon Island, by G. R. Lowther.*—*Pre-Dorset and Dorset sites in the vicinity of Lake Harbour, Baffin Island, N.W.T., by Moreau S. Maxwell.*—*The Old Women's Buffalo Jump, Alberta, by Richard G. Forbis.*—*A distributional study of some Archaic traits in Southern Ontario, by J. V. Wright.*—*The development of the tympanic plate, by J. E. Anderson.*—*Anomalies and pathologies of the Sadlermiut Eskimo vertebral column, by Charles F. Merbs and William H. Wilson.*—*The blood group and secretor genes of the Eskimo on Southampton Island, by Bruce Chown and Marion Lewis.*

\$2 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-180/1

- 181.—**Annotated list and bibliography of the abyssal marine molluscs of the world**, by Arthur H. Clark, Jr. 1962. 117p. Maps. (Biological series No. 67.)

\$1.50 er copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-181

- 182.—**Saint-Pierre et Miquelon: une mission folklorique aux îles**, par Carmen Roy. 1962. 192p. Ill. (Serie biologique n° 56.)

Les traditions orales des Acadiens du Canada font depuis quelques années l'objet de recherches de la part du Musée national du Canada. La présente étude doit être considérée comme un travail de reconnaissance, aux fins d'évaluer l'importance des îles Saint-Pierre et Miquelon par rapport à l'étude d'ensemble, ainsi que d'enregistrer et d'interpréter les particularités distinctives des Acadiens du Canada français.

\$4 l'exemplaire. * *

N° de cat. NM93-182F

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

183.—**Contributions to zoology, 1960-61.** 1962. 122p. Illus., tables, figs, maps. (Biological Series No. 68.)

Contents.—Collecting sphaeriid clams, by H. B. Herrington.—Sub-littoral molluscs and brachiopods from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, by A. H. Clarke, Jr.—Freshwater mussels of Nova Scotia, by H. D. Athearn and A. H. Clarke, Jr.—Studies on littoral marine arthropods from the Bay of Fundy region, by E. L. Bousfield.—New haustoriid amphipods from the Canadian Atlantic region, by E. L. Bousfield.—Station list of the National Museum Marine Biological Expedition to Southeastern Alaska and Prince William Sound, by E. L. Bousfield and D. E. McAllister.—Dispersal of the introduced Green Frog in Newfoundland, by A. W. Cameron and A. J. Tomlinson.—Breeding places of the Ivory Gull in Arctic Canada, by S. D. MacDonald and A. H. Macpherson.—Notes on the mammals of Pelee Island, Ontario, by A. W. F. Banfield.

\$1 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-183

184.—**The Donaldson Site**, by J. V. Wright and J. E. Anderson. 1963. 113p. Illus., tables, maps. (Anthropological Series No. 58.)

\$2 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-184

185.—**Contributions to zoology, 1962.** 109p. Illus. Tables, maps. (Biological Series No. 69.)

Contents.—History of nonmarine malacology in British Columbia, by Robert J. Drake.—Fishes of the 1960 "Salvelinus" program from Western Arctic Canada, by D. E. McAllister.—Disappearance of the Queen Charlotte Islands' caribou, by A. W. F. Banfield.—Systematic notes on the sculpin genera on Arctic and Atlantic coasts of Canada, by D. E. McAllister.—Selection of neotypes for subspecies of *Rangifer tarandus* (Linné) (Mammalia-Cervidae), by A. W. F. Banfield.—Investigations on sea-shore invertebrates of the Pacific Coast of Canada, 1957 and 1959.—I. Station List, by E. L. Bousfield.—Arctic archibenthal and abyssal molluscs.—II. Molluscs dredged from drifting Station Charlie (Alpha II) by Arthur H. Clarke, Jr.

\$1.50 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-185

History of nonmarine malacology in British Columbia, by Robert J. Drake. Ottawa, September 1962. 16p. Map. 25cm.

Preprint (Paper No. 1) to be included in National Museum of Canada bulletin No. 185. Contributions to zoology, 1962.

Free. †

Cal. No. NM93-185/1

Fishes of the 1960 "Salvelinus" program from western Arctic Canada, by D. E. McAllister. Ottawa, October, 1962. Pp. 17-39. Illus., maps 25cm

Preprint (Paper No. 2) to be included in National Museum of Canada bulletin No. 185. Contributions to zoology, 1962.

Free. †

Cat. No. NM93-185/2

186.—**Contributions to botany, 1960/61.** 1963. 148p. Illus., tables, figs, maps. (Biological Series No. 70.)

Contents.—*Stellaria longipes* Goldie and its allies in North America, by A. E. Porsild.—*Encalypta brevicolla* and *E. longicolla* in North America, by Howard Crum.—Bogs and fens on Attawapiskat River, northern Ontario, by Hugo Sjörs.—Distribution of dwarf mistletoes and their fungus hyperparasites in Western Canada, by Job Kuijt.

\$2 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-186

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA

Bulletins du Musée national.—Suite.

- 187.—Fossil vertebrates and the late palaeozoic red beds of Prince Edward Island, by Wann Langston, Jr. 1963. 36p. Illus. (Geological Series No. 56.)

50¢ per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-187

- 188.—Moules du Québec, par Robert-Lionel Séguin. 1963. 141p. Ill. (Série des bulletins d'histoire, n° 1.)

Sommaire.—Classification des moules.—Produits comestibles.—Luminaire.—Métaux.—Pêche.—Divers.

\$2.50 l'exemplaire. * ●

N° de cat. NM93-188F

- 189.—Report on an Eskimo umiak built at Ivuyivik, P.Q., in the summer of 1960, by E. Y. Arima. 1963. 83p. Illus., table. (Anthropological Series No. 59.)

This report was written to describe the construction of the Ivuyivik umiak and to evaluate its degree of authenticity in the light of published accounts on umiaks. In the process of describing and evaluating the Ivuyivik boat in particular, the report has also become a sort of comparative survey of umiaks in general.

\$1.30 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-189

- 190.—Contributions to anthropology, 1960: part 2. 1963. 264p. Illus., figs. (Anthropological Series No. 60.)

Contents.—American Indian reformations and acculturation, by Fred W. Voget.—The individual in Mistassini Society from birth to death, by Edward S. Rogers and Jean H. Rogers.—The tree nomenclatures of the Saint Francis Indians, by Gordon M. Day.—Les Chitra-gottinéké; essai de monographie d'un groupe Athapascan des montagnes Rocheuses, par Jean Michéa.—Variations in personality and ego identification within a Slave Indian kin-community, by June Helm, G. A. De Vos, and Teresa Carterette.—Le milieu matériel du Canada français aux XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles, par R.-L. Séguin.—Recherches sur quelques vocables franco-canadiens, par Gaston Dulong.—Old-time fiddling in Ontario, by George A. Proctor.—Musical styles by Gaspé songs, by George A. Proctor.—The native songs of Newfoundland, by Kenneth Peacock.—Bibliography of Canadian anthropology for 1960, by T. F. McIlwraith.

\$3.50 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-190/2

- 191.—Revision of the smelt family, osmeridae, by D. E. McAllister. 1963. 53p. Figs., tables. (Biological Series No. 71.)

\$1 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-191

- 192.—Granges du Québec, du XVII^e au XIX^e siècle, par Robert-Lionel Séguin. 1963. 128p. Ill. (Série des bulletins d'histoire, n° 2.)

Sommaire.—La grange aux XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles.—Bâtiments ruraux du XIX^e siècle.—Métiers et techniques.—Aspect social et folklore.—Terminologie.—Bibliographie.—Index onomastique.

\$2.50 l'exemplaire. * ●

N° de cat. NM93-192F

NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 193.—**Contributions to anthropology, 1961-62. Part 1.** 1964. 261p. Illus., tables, graphs, figs. (Anthropological series No. 61.)

Contents.—Payne Site, by James F. Pendergast.—People of Fairty, by J. E. Anderson.—Excavations at Nesikep Creek (EdRk:4), by David Sanger.—Palaeo-Eskimo remains in the Pelly Bay Region, N.W.T., by G.-M. Rousselière, O.M.I.—Evidence of boreal archaic culture in southern Labrador and Newfoundland, by Elmer Harp, Jr.

\$3 per copy.

* ●

Cat. No. NM93-193/1

- 194.—**Contributions to anthropology, 1961-62. Part 2.** 1964. 280p. Illus., tables, figs. (Anthropological series No. 62.)

Contents.—Bibliography of Canadian anthropology for 1961, by T. F. McIlwraith.—Dependency and self-sufficiency in Chipewyan stories, by Ronald Cohen and James W. VanStone.—Observations on the Kayak-Complex, Belcher Islands, N.W.T., by Milton M. R. Freeman.—Survey of Round Lake Ojibwa phonology and morphology, by Jean H. Rogers.—Les Acadiens de la rive nord du fleuve Saint-Laurent, par Carmen Roy.—Origin of copper used by Canadian West Coast Indians in the manufacture of ornamental plaques, by A. Couture and J. O. Edwards.—Notes on the kayak and its equipment at Ivuyivik, P.Q., by E. Y. Arima.—Les Esquimaux de la péninsule du Labrador: Études ethnographiques, par Asen Balikci.

\$3.50 per copy.

* ●

Cat. No. NM93-194

- Acadiens de la rive nord du fleuve Saint-Laurent**, par Carmen Roy. Ottawa, juin 1963. Pp. 155-198. 25cm.

Pré-tirage de la communication n° 5 qui figurera dans le bulletin n° 194 du Musée national du Canada intitulé Contributions to Anthropology, 1961-62, (partie II).

Gratuit.

† ●

N° de cat. NM93-194/2-5

- 195.—**Hunting group-hunting territory complex among the Mistassini Indians.** 1963. 95p. Tables, maps. (Anthropological Series No. 63).

Contents.—Introduction.—Environment.—Historical Sketch.—Social features.—Subsistence.—Yearly cycle.—Hunting group.—Hunting territory.—Summary.—Analysis.

\$1.50 per copy.

* ●

Cat. No. NM93-195

- 196.—**Igluligmiut kinship and local groupings: a structural approach**, by David Damas. 1963. 216p. Tables, figs., maps. (Anthropological Series No. 64.)

Contents.—Previous research and the Iglulik study.—Country and history of the Igluligmiut.—Kinship terminology and behaviour.—Kinship and group composition.—Temporal aspects of group composition.—Networks of co-operation and authority in economic activities.—Structure and function.—Bibliography.

\$2 per copy.

* ●

Cat. No. NM93-196

Bulletins du Musée national.—Suite.

- 197.—**Songs of the Newfoundland outports**, collected and edited by Kenneth Peacock. 1965. 3 vols. Illus. Paper bound. (Anthropological series No. 65.)

This book has been planned as a general collection of traditional and native (locally-composed) Newfoundland songs which are found in the approximate ratio of five traditional to one native. It is intended as a source book for musicologists, students of traditional verse, professional singers and musicians, historians, and not least of all, for the general reader and that growing army of young folksong enthusiasts who are finding new meanings in old traditions.

Contents.—Vol. 1: Introduction; Children's songs; Comic ditties; Fishing songs; Laments; Love adventures; Love comedies.—Vol. 2: Love disguises and other impersonations; Love eulogies and other songs of praise; Love ghosts; Love laments; Love lyrics; Love murders.—Vol. 3: Love tragedies; Lumbering ballads; Miscellaneous songs; Murder ballads; Pirate songs; Sailor songs; Tragic sea ballads; War songs; Index to titles.

\$15 (3 vols.).

* ●

Cat. No. NM93-197

- 198.—**Gaelic songs in Nova Scotia**, by Helen Creighton and Calum MacLeod. 1964. 308p. Illus. (Anthropological series No. 66.)

\$4 per copy.

* ●

Cat. No. NM93-198

- 199.—**Contributions to zoology, 1963.** 1964. 110p. Illus., tables, figs., maps. (Biological Series No. 72.)

Contents.—*On the Hydras of Alberta and the Northwest Territories* by P. C. Adshead, G. O. Mackie, and P. Paetkau.—*Supplementary records of Unionacea from Nova Scotia with a discussion of the identity of Anodonta fragilis Lamarck*, by Arthur H. Clarke, Jr. and Anne Meachem Rick.—*Records of freshwater Crustacea from Arctic and Subarctic Canada*, by Edward B. Reed.—*Systematic and biological notes on living Hydromedusae from Puget Sound*, by George O. Mackie and Gillian V. Mackie.—*A revision of the Eelpout Genus Melanostigma with a new genus and with comments on Maynea*, by D. E. McAllister and E. I. S. Rees.

\$1.50 per copy.

* ●

Cat. No. NM93-199

- 200.—**Cultural affinities of the Newfoundland Dorset Eskimo**, by Elmer Harp, Jr. 1964. 183p. Illus. chart, figs. (Anthropological series No. 67.)

This thesis deals, in a broad sense, with the extinct Cape Dorset Eskimo culture of the North American Arctic. More specifically, it is concerned with the particular aspect of that culture which once existed in Newfoundland.

\$3 per copy.

* ●

Cat. No. NM93-200

- 201.—**Folk ballads and songs of the Lower Labrador coast**, by Mac-Edward Leach. 1965. 332p. Illus. Paper bound. (Anthropological series No. 68.)

\$4 per copy.

* ●

Cat. No. NM93-201

NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 202.—**Development of basic socio-economic units in two Eskimo communities**, by Asen Balikci. 1964. 114p. Maps. (Anthropological series No. 69.)

Contents.—*Preliminary statement.*—*The Arviligjuarmiut, hunters of Pelly Bay: Traditional situation; Changing situation.*—*The Puvirnituirmiut, trappers of East Hudson Bay.*—*Conclusion.*

\$1.50 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-202

- 203.—**Birds of Canada**, by W. Earl Godfrey. Colour illustrations by John A. Crosby, line drawings by S. D. MacDonald. Ottawa, 1966. 428p. Illus., maps. (Biological Series No. 73.) (Bound volume).

\$12.50 per copy. *

Cat. No. NM93-203

- 203.—**Oiseaux du Canada**, par W. Earl Godfrey. Illustrations en couleur de John A. Crosby et en noir et blanc de S. D. MacDonald. 1967. 506p. Ill., cartes. 29cm. Relié toile. Couverture mobile. (Bulletin n° 73 de la série biologique.)

\$12.50 l'exemplaire. *

N° de cat. NM93-203F

- 204.—**Contributions to ethnology V**. Ottawa, 1967. 217p. Illus., tables, figs., maps. 25cm. Paper bound. (Anthropological Series No. 70.)

Contents.—*Good Hope tales, by Paul Voudrach.*—*Subsistence areas of the Cree-Ojibwa of the eastern Subarctic: A preliminary study, by Edward S. Rogers.*—*Object of research in museums, by Tom F. S. McFeat.*—*Itivimiut sled construction, by E. Y. Arima.*—*Pacalik kayak of the Belcher Islands, by D. L. Guemple.*—*Bibliography of Canadian anthropology for 1961-1962, by T. F. McIlwraith.*

\$3 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-204

- 205.—**Dogrib hand game**, by June Helm and Nancy Destreich Lurie with Gertrude Kurath on Dogrib choreography and music. 1966. 101p. Illus., figs., map. (Anthropological Series No. 71.)

\$1.50 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-205

- 206.—**Contributions to anthropology V: archaeology and physical anthropology**. 1967. 257p. Illus., tables, maps. 25cm. Paper bound. (Anthropological Series No. 72.)

Contents.—*A study of the morphology of the Glenoid Fossa, by A. Demirjian.*—*Berry site, by James F. Pendergast.*—*Pic River site, by J. V. Wright.*—*Preliminary report on the Morrison's Island-6 site, by Clyde C. Kennedy.*—*Payne site: an Iroquoian manifestation in Prince Edward County, Ontario, by J. N. Emerson.*

\$4 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-206

- 207.—**Marine algae of British Columbia and northern Washington, Part 1: Chlorophyceae (green algae)**, by Robert F. Scagel. Ottawa, 1966. 257p. Illus. 25cm. Paper bound. (Biological Series No. 74.)

\$3.25 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-207

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA

Bulletins du Musée national.—*Suite.*

- 208.—**Three prehistoric Iroquois components in Eastern Ontario**, by James F. Pendergast. Ottawa, 1966. 247p. Illus., tables. 25cm. Paper bound. (Anthropological Series No. 73.)

\$3 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-208

- 209.—**Changing culture of the Snowdrift Chipewyan**, by James W. Van Stone. 1965. 133p. Illus., figs., maps. (Anthropological Series No. 74.)

\$2 per copy. * ● ●

Cat. No. NM93-209

- 210.—**Ontario Iroquois tradition**, by J. V. Wright. 1966. 195p. Illus., tables, maps. 25cm. Paper bound. (Anthropological Series No. 75.)

Contents.—Introduction.—Methods of interpretation and analysis.—Early Ontario Iroquois stage.—Middle Ontario Iroquois stage.—Late Ontario Iroquois stage.—Conclusions.

\$3 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-210

- 211.—**Ethnic songs (20) from Western Canada**, by Kenneth Peacock. 91p. Illus. Ottawa. 25cm. Paper cover. (Anthropological Series No. 76.)

\$2 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-211

- 212.—**Analysis of the herpetofauna of Prince Edward Island**, by Francis R. Cook. 1967. 60p. Illus., figs., map. 25cm. Paper bound. (Biological Series No. 75.)

\$1 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-212

- 213.—**Micmac Indians of Restigouche: history and contemporary description**, by Philip K. Bock. Ottawa, 1966. 95p. Tables, figs., map fold. 25cm. Paper bound. (Anthropological Series No. 77.)

Contents.—Preface.—Résumé.—Phonetic key.—Historical background.—Contemporary reserve.—Bibliography.—Appendix: Local folklore.

\$1.50 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-213

- 214.—**Contributions to anthropology: Linguistics 1**. 1967. 162p. Tables, maps. 25cm. Paper bound. (Anthropological Series No. 78.)

*Contents.—Genetic classification in Algonquian.—Notes on the genetic classification of the Algonquian languages.—Original home of the Proto-Algonquian people.—Discrepant consonant clusters ending in *-K in Proto-Algonquian, a proposed interpretation of saltatory sound changes.—Proto-Algonkian word for 'sun'.—Algonquian independent indicative.—Historical notes on New England languages.—Some observations on a comparative Arapaho-Atsina lexicon.—Some aspects of Arapaho morphology.—On the inflection of transitive animate verbs in Arapaho.—Black-foot paradigms and matrices.—Initial change in Blackfoot.—Preliminary report on Malecite-Passamaquoddy.*

\$2.50 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-214

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 215.—**Costume civil en Nouvelle-France**, par Robert-Lionel Séguin. 1968. 330p. Ill. (N° 3 de la série des bulletins de folklore.)

Avec cette publication, le Musée national du Canada poursuit sa revue rétrospective de l'ethnographie canadienne aux XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles. La présente étude ne s'en tient pas uniquement à l'énumération et à la description des pièces vestimentaires et des tissus en usage, mais également à la place qui leur revient dans la vie sociale et économique du temps.

\$4 l'exemplaire. * ●

N° de cat. NM93-215F

- 216.—**Contributions to botany IV**. Ottawa, 1966. 127p. Illus., maps. 25cm. Paper bound. (Biological Series No. 76.)

Contents.—Contributions to the flora of southwestern Yukon Territory. —Bryophytes of Labrador and Ungava.—Bryophytes of Owen Sound and the Bruce Peninsula, Ontario.—Taxonomic account of the Genus Thelia.

\$2 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-216

- 217.—**Laurel tradition and the Middle Woodland period**, by J. V. Wright. 1967. 175p. Illus., tables, map, figs. 25cm. Paper bound. (Anthropological Series No. 79.)

\$3 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-217

- 218.—**Material culture of Mistassini**, by Edward S. Rogers. 1967. 156p. Illus., maps. 25cm. Paper bound. (Anthropological Series No. 80.)

Contents.—Introduction.—The camp.—Clothing, bedding, and personal adornment.—Equipment for securing native foods and furs.—Travel and transportation.—Recreation and amusements.—Conclusions.

\$3 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-218

- 219.—**Avalon Peninsula of Newfoundland: an ethno-linguistic study**, by E. R. Seary, G. M. Story and W. J. Kirwin. 1968. 115p. Tables, maps. 25cm. Paper bound. (Anthropological Series No. 81.)

Contents.—Avalon Peninsula.—Communities.—Dialects.—Selected bibliography.

\$2 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-219

- 220.—**Dance and song rituals of Six Nations Reserve, Ontario**, by Gertrude Prokosch Kurath. 1968. 205p. Illus. 25cm. Paper bound. (Folklore Series No. 4.)

This report is primarily a choreographic and musical survey of Canadian Longhouse customs. It joins the arts of choreography and music in the descriptions and even in the analyses. It also presents the related art of costuming.

\$3 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-220

- 221.—**Evolution of branchiostegals and classification of teleostome fishes**, by D. E. McAllister. 1968. 239p. Illus., tables, figs. 25cm. Paper bound. (Biological Series No. 77.)

\$3 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-221

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA

Bulletins du Musée national.—Suite.

- 222.—**Birds of southeastern Victoria Island and adjacent small islands**, by David F. Parmelee, H. A. Stephens, Richard H. Schmidt. 1967. 229p. Illus., maps. 25cm. Paper bound. (Biological Series No. 78.)

\$2 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-222

- 223.—**Contributions to zoology IV**. 1968. 86p. Illus., figs., maps. 25cm. Paper bound. (Biological Series No. 79.)

Contents.—Early astogeny in *Hippopodina feegeensis*, by N. A. Powell.—The land snail fauna of Fundy National Park, New Brunswick, by A. H. Clarke, Jr., J. P. Kelsall, and G. R. Parker.—Water-mites of western Canada, by John C. Conroy.—Further extension of the known range of the crayfish *Orconectes virilis* (Hagen), by D. E. Aiken.—Studies in littoral marine invertebrates of the Pacific Coast of Canada, 1964. I. Station List, by E. L. Bousfield.—Mandibular pore pattern in the sculpin family Cottidae, by D. E. McAllister.—Notes on mammals of southeastern Yukon Territory and adjacent Mackenzie District, by Phillip M. Youngman.

\$2 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-223

- 224.—**Contributions to anthropology VI: Archaeology and physical anthropology**. 1969. 247p. Illus., tables, figs., maps. 25cm. Paper bound. (Anthropological Series No. 82.)

Contents.—Michipicoten site, by J. V. Wright.—Chase burial site, EeQw: 1, by David Sanger.—Further observations on the human mandibular remains from Sugluk and Mansel islands, by David R. Hughes.—Human remains from near Manuels River, Conception Bay, Newfoundland, by David R. Hughes.—Archaeological survey in the Lower Fraser River Valley, 1963, by Robert S. Kidd.

\$3 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-224

- 225.—**People of Gilford: a contemporary Kwakiutl village**, by Ronald P. Rohner. Ottawa, 1967. 179p. Illus., tables, map. 25cm. Paper bound. (Anthropological Series No. 83.)

Contents.—Gilford Island Band and the Northwest Coast.—History of the Gilford Island Band.—Band economic and subsistence activities.—People of Gilford.—Community social organization.—Family at Gilford.—Formative years.—Village school and education.—Intoxicants and village life.—Political organization and social interaction.—Death and religion.—Epilogue: Conditions of field-work.

\$4 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-225

- 226.—**Maison en Nouvelle-France**, par Robert-Lionel Séguin. 1968. 92p. Ill. (N° 5 de la série des bulletins de folklore.)

La présente étude sur *La Maison en Nouvelle-France* est le complément d'une monographie du même auteur, intitulée *Les granges du Québec*, et publiée par le Musée national du Canada en 1963.

\$1.50 l'exemplaire. * ●

N° de cat. NM93-226F

NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA

National Museum Bulletins.—Continued.

- 227.—**Divertissements en Nouvelle-France**, par Robert-Lionel Séguin. 1968. 79p. Ill. (N° 6 de la série des bulletins de folklore.)

Sommaire.—*Conditions du pays.*—*Loisirs des personnes de qualité.*—*Loisirs du peuple.*—*Divertissements: Chanson; Instruments de musique; Danse; Littérature orale.*—*Jeux.*—*Coutumes.*—*Index.*

\$2 l'exemplaire. * ●

N° de cat. NM93-227F

- 228.—**Contributions to anthropology: Band societies.** (Proceedings of the Conference on Band Organization, Ottawa, August 30 to September 2, 1965.) Edited by David Damas. 1969. 295p. Tables, figs., maps, (1 chart folded in pocket). 25cm. Paper bound. (Anthropological Series No. 84.)

\$4 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-228

- 229.—**Bennett site**, by J. V. Wright and J. E. Anderson. 1969. 143p. Illus., tables, figs. 25cm. Paper bound. (Anthropological Series No. 85.)

\$2.25 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-229

- 230.—**Contributions to anthropology: Ecological essays.** (Proceedings of the Conference on Cultural Ecology, Ottawa, August 3-6, 1966.) Edited by David Damas. 1969. 188p. Tables, maps. 25cm. Paper bound. (Anthropological Series No. 86.)

\$3.50 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-230

- 233.—**Jeux de ficelle des Arviligjuarmiut**, par Guy Mary-Rousse- lière. 1969. Sommaire en anglais. 182p. Ill., tableaux, figs. 25cm. Cartonné. (Série anthropologique n° 88.)

\$3 l'exemplaire. * ●

N° de cat. NM93-233F

- 235.—**Eskimo stories**, by Zebedee Nungak and Eugene Arima. Ottawa, 1969. 137p. Illus. 28cm. Paper bound. Bilingual—English and Eskimo. (Anthropological Series No. 90.)

\$3 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM93-235

APPENDIX

Cross-reference tables to the Annual reports, Anthropological,
Biological and Geological Series of the National
Museum Bulletins.

A.—Annual Reports

Report	Bulletin	Report	Bulletin	Report	Bulletin
1926	50	1934	76	1949/50	123
1927	56	1935/36	82	1950/51	126
1928	62	1936/37	89	1951/52	128
1929	67	1937/38	91	1952/53	132
1930	68	1938/39	95	1953/54	136
1931	70	1939/47	112	1954/55	142
1932	71	1947/48	113	1955/56	147
1933	73	1948/49	118		

B.—Anthropological Series

Série anthropologique

Anthropological Series No.	Bulletin No.	Anthropological Series No.	Bulletin No.	Anthropological Series No.	Bulletin No.
1	1, pt. 17	30	119	60	190
2	2, pt. 4	31	124	61	193
3	6	32	127	62	194
4	9	33	130	63	195
5	10	34	131	64	196
6	16	35	133	65	197
7	19	36	134	66	198
8	37	37	138	67	200
9	47	38	139	68	201
10	51	39	141	69	202
11	60	40	148	70	204
12	61	41	151	71	205
13	59	42	152	72	206
14	64	43	153	73	208
15	65	44	157	74	209
16	75	45	162	75	210
17	78	46	163	76	211
18	81	47	165	77	213
19	83	48	167	78	214
20	84	49	170	79	217
21	86	50	173	80	218
22	87	51	174	81	219
23	90	53	176	82	224
24	93	54	178	83	225
25	94	55	179	84	228
26	107	56	182	85	229
27	109	57	180	86	230
28	116	58	184	88	233
29	117	59	189	90	235

NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA

C.—Biological Series

Série biologique

Biological Series No.	Bulletin No.	Biological Series No.	Bulletin No.	Biological Series No.	Bulletin No.
1	1, pt. 13	27	98	53	154
2	1, pt. 14	28	99	54	155
3	1, pt. 15	29	100	55	156
4	7	30	101	56	158; 182
5	13	31	102	57	159
6	26	32	104	58	160
7	28	33	105	59	161
8	36	34	106	60	164
9	40	35	108	61	166
10	41	36	110	62	168
11	43	37	111	63	169
12	45	38	114	64	171
13	48	39	115	65	172
14	52	40	120	66	177
15	53	41	121	67	181
16	55	42	122	69	185
17	66	43	125	70	186
18	69	44	129	71	191
19	72	45	135	72	199
20	74	46	137	73	203
21	79	47	140	74	207
22	85	48	143	75	212
23	88	49	144	76	216
24	92	50	146	77	221
25	96	51	149	78	222
26	97	52	150	79	223

D.—Geological Series

Série géologique

Geological Series No.	Bulletin No.	Geological Series No.	Bulletin No.	Geological Series No.	Bulletin No.
1	1, pt. 1	20	4	39	32
2	1, pt. 2	21	5	40	33
3	1, pt. 3	22	8	41	34
4	1, pt. 4	23	11	42	35
5	1, pt. 5	24	12	43	38
6	1, pt. 6	25	14	44	39
7	1, pt. 7	26	15	45	42
8	1, pt. 8	27	17	46	44
9	1, pt. 9	28	18	47	46
10	1, pt. 10	29	20	48	49
11	1, pt. 11	30	21	49	54
12	1, pt. 12	31	22	50	58
13	2, pt. 1	32	23	51	63
14	2, pt. 2	33	24	52	77
15	2, pt. 3	34	25	53	80
16	2, pt. 5	35	27	54	103
17	2, pt. 6	36	29	[55]	145
18	2, pt. 7	37	30	56	187
19	3	38	31		

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA

E.—Historical Series

Bulletins d'histoire

(Name changed to Folklore series with no. 3)

Historical Series No.	Bulletin No.
1	188
2	192

F.—Folklore Series

Bulletins de folklore

(initially Historical Series)

Folklore Series No.	Bulletin No.
3	215
4	220
5	226
6	227

NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA

(Missing numbers of Memoirs, Miscellaneous Series, Special Contributions were publications of the Geological Survey of Canada and not available through National Museums of Canada.)

4.—MEMOIRS

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Canada. 1910-. Anthropological and Biological series issued by the National Museum of Canada. Ottawa. 1910-1922. 25cm.

14.—**New species of shells collected by Mr. John Macoun**, at Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island, B.C., by William H. Dall and Paul Bartsch. 1910. 22p. (Biological series 1.)

10¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM94-1/14

42.—**The double-curve motive in Northeastern Algonkian art**, by Frank G. Speck. 1914. 70p. Illus. (Anthropological series 1.)

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM94-1/42

45.—**The "Inviting-in" feast of the Alaska Eskimo**, by E. W. Hawkes. 1913. 20p. Illus. (Anthropological series 3.)

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM94-1/45

46.—**Classification of Iroquoian radicals and subjective pronominal prefixes**, by C. Marius Barbeau. 1915. 29p. (Anthropological series 7.)

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM94-1/46

48.—**Some myths and tales of the Ojibwa of Southern Ontario**, by Paul Radin. 1914. 83p. (Anthropological series 2.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM94-1/48

49.—**Malecite tales**, by W. H. Mechling. 1914. 133p. (Anthropological series 4.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM94-1/49

54.—**Annotated list of flowering plants and ferns of Point Pelée and neighbouring districts**, by C. K. Dodge. 1914. 131p. (Biological series 2.)

50¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM94-1/54

62-63.—**Abnormal types of speech in Nootka; also: Noun reduplication in Comox, a Salish language of Vancouver Island**, by E. Sapir. 1915. 21+53p. (Anthropological series 5-6.)

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM94-1/63

70-71.—**Family hunting territories and social life of various Algonkian bands of the Ottawa Valley; also: Myths and folk-lore of the Timiskaming Algonquin and Timagami Ojibwa**, by F. G. Speck. 1915 30+87p. Illus., map. (Anthropological series 8 and 9.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM94-1/71

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA

Memoirs.—Continued.

- 75.—**Decorative art of Indian Tribes of Connecticut**, by Frank G. Speck. 1915. 73p. Illus. (Anthropological series 10.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM94-1/75

- 80.—**Huron and Wyandot mythology** with an appendix containing earlier published records, by C. M. Barbeau. 1915. 437p.

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM94-1/80

- 86.—**Iroquois foods and food preparation**, by F. W. Waugh. 1916. 235p. Illus. (Anthropological series 12.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM94-1/86

- 90.—**Time perspective in aboriginal American culture**, a study in method, by E. Sapir. 1916. 87p. (Anthropological series 13.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM94-1/90

- 91.—**The Labrador Eskimo**, by E. W. Hawkes. 1916. 235p. Illus. (Anthropological series 14.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM94-1/91

- 104.—**Birds of Eastern Canada**, by P. A. Taverner. Revised edition. 1919. p. (Biological series 3.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. NM94-1/104

- 126.—**Botanical exploration of the North Shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence**, including an annotated list of the species of vascular plants, by Harold St. John. 1922. 130p. (Biological series 4.)

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM94-1/126

5.—SPECIAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Special contributions. Issued by the National Museum of Canada.
Ottawa.

46-1.—**Some Canadian fur bearers**, by A. L. Rand. 1946. 20p.
25cm.

10¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM95-1/46-1

47-1.—**A century in the history of the geological survey**, by F. J.
Alcock. 1947. 94p. 23cm.

25¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM95-1/47-1

53-1.—**Rocks, minerals and fossils; a brief introduction to geology**,
by Eugène Poitevin. 1953. 15p. 22cm.

10¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM95-1/53-1

6.—INDIAN LEAFLETS

Indian leaflets. Issued by the National Museum of Canada. Ottawa.
25cm.

Indians of Canada. 1939. 5p. (Introduction).
5¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM95-2/0*

1.—**The Algonkians.** 1939. 8p. Illus., map.
Out of print. * *Cat. No. NM95-2/1*

2.—**The Iroquoians.** 1939. 12p.
Out of print. *Cat. No. NM95-2/2*

3.—**Mackenzie River Tribes.** 1939. 6p.
Out of print. * *Cat. No. NM95-2/3*

4.—**Plains Indians.** 1939. 10p.
Out of print. * *Cat. No. NM95-2/4*

5.—**The Eskimo.** 1939. 12p.
5¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM95-2/5*

6.—**Pacific Coast Tribes.** 1939. 17p.
5¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM95-2/6*

7.—**The Cordillera Indians.** 1939. 11p.
5¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM95-2/7*

7.—MAMMAL LEAFLETS

Guide to the mammalian habitat exhibits, leaflets. Issued by the National Museum of Canada. Ottawa. 1951. 25cm.

- | | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 1.—The North American Buffalo. 5p. Illus., map.
5¢ per copy. * | <i>Cat. No. NM95-3/1</i> |
| 2.—The Timber Wolf. 4p. Illus., map.
5¢ per copy. * | <i>Cat. No. NM95-3/2</i> |
| 3.—The Muskox. 3p. Illus., map.
5¢ per copy. * | <i>Cat. No. NM95-3/3</i> |
| 4.—The Polar Bear. 4p. Illus., map.
5¢ per copy. * | <i>Cat. No. NM95-3/4</i> |
| 5.—The Beaver. 4p. Illus., map.
5¢ per copy. * | <i>Cat. No. NM95-3/5</i> |
| 6.—The Red Fox. 4p. Illus., map.
5¢ per copy. * | <i>Cat. No. NM95-3/6</i> |

8.—MISCELLANEOUS SERIES

Miscellaneous series. Issued by the National Museum of Canada.
Ottawa. Paper cover.

- 4.—**Maple sugar;** its native origin, by Marius Barbeau. Reprinted from the Royal Society of Canada Bulletin. 1946. 11p. 25cm.
15¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM95-4/4*

- 7.—**The National Museum of Canada,** by W. H. Collins.
15¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM95-4/7*

- 11.—**Collection et préservation des mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce au Canada,** par A. LaRocque.
15¢ l'exemplaire. * *N° de cat. NM95-4/11F*

- 24.—**A new shrew from Arctic North America,** by R. M. Rand. Reprinted from the Canadian Field-Naturalist.
15¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM95-4/24*

- 25.—**A new form of dusky shrew from the Prairie Provinces of Canada,** by R. M. Anderson and A. L. Rand. Reprinted from the Canadian Field-Naturalist.
15¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM95-4/25*

- 26.—**A northern record of the flicker and a note on the cline,** by A. L. Rand. Reprinted from the Canadian Field-Naturalist.
15¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM95-4/26*

- 27.—**The Hungarian partridge in the Ottawa-Montreal area,** by A. L. Rand. Reprinted from the Canadian Field-Naturalist.
15¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM95-4/27*

- 28.—**Notes on the Palm Warbler in Canada,** by A. L. Rand. Reprinted from the Canadian Field-Naturalist.
15¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM95-4/28*

- 29.—**Mammals of the Ottawa district and lesser known mammals of Ottawa,** by A. L. Rand. Reprinted from the Canadian Field-Naturalist.
15¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM95-4/29*

- 31.—**A new long-eared owl,** by W. Earl Godfrey. Reprinted from the Canadian Field-Naturalist.
15¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM95-4/31*

- 32.—**Birds of the Alaska Highway,** by A. L. Rand. Reprinted from the Canadian Field-Naturalist.
15¢ per copy. * *Cat. No. NM95-4/32*

NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA

Miscellaneous Series.—*Continued.*

- 33.—**How the Raven stole the Sun**, by Marius Barbeau. Translation. Reprinted from the Royal Society of Canada Bulletin. 1944.
15¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM95-4/33
- 35.—**The Aleutian route of migration into America**, by Marius Barbeau. Reprinted from the Geographical Review.
15¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM95-4/35
- 36.—**The varying lemming**, by R. M. Anderson and A. L. Rand. Reprinted from the Journal of Mammalogy.
15¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM95-4/36
- 38.—**Bear Mother**, by Marius Barbeau. Reprinted from the Journal of American Folklore.
15¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM95-4/38
- 41.—**Geographical variation in the Loon**, by A. L. Rand. Reprinted from the Canadian Field-Naturalist.
15¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM95-4/41
- 42.—**Clutch size in the Spruce Grouse and theoretical considerations of some factors affecting clutch size**, by A. L. Rand. Reprinted from the Canadian Field-Naturalist.
15¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM95-4/42
- 44.—**National Museum educational list**. Typed list.
15¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM95-4/44
- 45.—**Variations in the Spruce Grouse in Canada**, by A. L. Rand. Reprinted from The Auk.
15¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM95-4/45
- 46.—**Trois beaux canards**, par Marius Barbeau. Tiré à part des Archives de folklore, Université Laval.
15¢ l'exemplaire. * N° de cat. NM95-4/46F
- 49.—**Mr. Bryenton's notes on Manitoba mammals of the Herb Lake, Flin Flon area**, compiled by A. L. Rand. Reprinted from the Canadian Field Naturalist.
15¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM95-4/49
- 50.—**Distributional notes on Canadian birds**, by A. L. Rand. Reprinted from the Canadian Field-Naturalist.
15¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM95-4/50
- 53.—**Distribution of the races of the Swamp Sparrow**, by W. Earl Godfrey. Reprinted from the Auk.
15¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM95-4/53
- 55.—**Ornithological publications of P. A. Taverner, 1895-1945**. Reprinted from Museum bulletin 112.
15¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM95-4/55

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA

Miscellaneous Series.—*Continued.*

- 58.—“*Pachyrhinosaurus canadensis*”, representing a new family of the ceratopsia, from Southern Alberta, by C. M. Sternberg. Reprinted from Museum bulletin 118. 1950.

15¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM95-4/58

- 59.—Excavations at Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, N. W. T.; preliminary report, by Henry B. Collins. Reprinted from Museum bulletin 118. 1950.

15¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM95-4/59

- 74.—Plant life in the Arctic, by A. E. Porsild. Reprinted from Canadian Geographical Journal, 1951.

50¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM95-4/74

- 75.—Geology of Canada, by F. J. Alcock. Reprinted from the Canada Year Book, 1951.

15¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM95-4/75

- 76.—“*Bobasatrania? Canadensis*” (Lambe), a giant Chondrosteian Fish from the Rocky Mountains, by L. S. Russell. Reprinted from Museum bulletin 123. 1951.

15¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM95-4/76

- 77.—Greenland Right Whale recorded in Gaspé County, Que., by Austin W. Cameron. Reprinted from Museum bulletin 123. 1951.

15¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM95-4/77

- 78.—A biological exploration of Banks and Victoria Islands, by A. E. Porsild. Reprinted from Museum bulletin 123. 1951.

15¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM95-4/78

- 79.—The mammals of the Lake Mistassini and Lake Albanel Regions, Que., by Austin W. Cameron and William A. Morris. Reprinted from Museum bulletin 123. 1951.

15¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM95-4/79

- 80.—The Lizard Chamops from the Wapiti formation of Northern Alberta: “*Polyodontosaurus grandis*” not a lizard, by C. M. Sternberg. Reprinted from Museum bulletin 123. 1951.

15¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM95-4/80

- 81.—Excavations at Thule culture sites near Resolute Bay, Cornwallis Island, N. W. T.; preliminary report, by Henry B. Collins. Reprinted from Museum bulletin 123. 1951.

15¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM95-4/81

- 82.—An archaeological reconnaissance in the Northwest Territories, by R. S. MacNeish. Reprinted from Museum bulletin 123. 1951.

15¢ per copy. *

Cat. No. NM95-4/82

Miscellaneous Series.—Continued.

- 83.—**Notes on the birds of Southern Yukon Territory**, by W. Earl Godfrey. Reprinted from Museum bulletin 123. 1951.
15¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM95-4/83
- 84.—**Complete skeleton of "Leptoceratops gracilis"** Brown from Upper Edmonton Member on Red Deer River, Alberta, by C. M. Sternberg. Reprinted from Museum bulletin 123. 1951.
15¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM95-4/84
- 85.—**White Whale and other Pleistocene Fossils from the Ottawa Valley**, by C. M. Sternberg. Reprinted from Museum bulletin 123. 1951.
15¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM95-4/85
- 86.—**Botanical investigations along the Hayes River Route**, Northern Manitoba, by H. J. Scoggan. Reprinted from Museum bulletin 123. 1951.
15¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM95-4/86
- 87.—**A mixed Cape Dorset—Thule site**, on Smith Island, East Hudson Bay, by T. H. Manning. Reprinted from Museum bulletin 123. 1951.
15¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM95-4/87
- 88.—**Forest-botanical notes from Knob Lake area** in the interior of Labrador Peninsula, by Ilmari Hustich. Reprinted from Museum bulletin 123. 1951.
15¢ per copy. * Cat. No. NM95-4/88
- 89.—**Bats of Canada**, by Austin W. Cameron. Ottawa, 1951. 13p. Illus. 25cm. Processed. Paper cover.
5¢ per copy. † Cat. No. NM95-4/89

9.—NATURAL HISTORY PAPERS

Natural History Papers. Issued by the National Museum of Canada.
Ottawa. 25cm.

- 1.—**A horse astragalus from the Hand Hills conglomerate of Alberta**, by Loris S. Russell. 1958. 3p. Illus.
Free. † *Cat. No. NM95-5/1*
- 2.—**Champsosaur giants**, by Wann Langston, Jr. 1958. 4p. Illus.
Free. † *Cat. No. NM95-5/2*
- 3.—**Anchiceratops from the Oldman formation of Alberta**, by Wann Langston, Jr. 1959. 11p. Illus.
Free. † *Cat. No. NM95-5/3*
- 4.—**A hadrosaurian ichnite**, by Wann Langston, Jr. 1960. 9p. Illus.
Free. † *Cat. No. NM95-5/4*
- 5.—**Keys to the marine fishes of Arctic Canada**, by D. E. McAllister. 1960. 21p. Illus.
Free. † *Cat. No. NM95-5/5*
- 6.—**Some noteworthy accessions to the National Museum mammal collection**, by A. W. F. Banfield. 2p.
Free. † *Cat. No. NM95-5/6*
- 7.—**Giant ultra-abysal Cocculina (collusca, gastropoda) from the Argentine Basin**, by Arthur H. Clarke, Jr. 1960. 4p. Illus.
Free. † *Cat. No. NM95-5/7*
- 8.—**Survival of the wood bison (bison bison athabascae Rhoads) in the Northwest Territories**, by A. W. F. Banfield and N. S. Novakowski. 1960. 6p. Illus., tables.
Free. † *Cat. No. NM95-5/8*
- 9.—**Bird and mammal observations on Ellef Ringnes Island in 1960**, by D. B. O. Saville. 1961. 6p. Tables.
Free. † *Cat. No. NM95-5/9*
- 10.—**Noteworthy records of marine molluscs from the Bay of Fundy**, by E. L. Bousfield. 1961. 3p.
Free. † *Cat. No. NM95-5/10*
- 11.—**Placement of the prowlfishes, zaproridae, in the superfamily stichaeoidae**, by D. E. McAllister and R. J. Krejsa. 1961. 4p.
Free. † *Cat. No. NM95-5/11*
- 12.—**New records of fresh-water amphipod crustaceans from Oregon**, by E. L. Bousfield. 1961. 7p. Illus.
Free. † *Cat. No. NM95-5/12*

Natural History Papers.—Continued.

- 13.—**Toxotherium hunteri**, a peculiar new oligocene mammal from Saskatchewan, by Horace E. Wood, 2nd. 1961. 4p.
Free. † *Cat. No. NM95-5/13*
- 14.—**Mammal teeth from the St. Mary River formation (Upper Cretaceous) at Scabby Butte, Alberta**, by Loris R. Russell. 1962. 4p.
Free. † *Cat. No. NM95-5/14*
- 15.—**Amphipod crustaceans of the Pacific Coast of Canada: II, Family oedicerotidae**, by Eric L. Mills. 1962. 21p. Illus.
Free. † *Cat. No. NM95-5/15*
- 16.—**Climatius-like spine from the Stonehouse formation, Upper Silurian, Nova Scotia**, by D. L. Dineley. 1962. 4p. Illus.
Free. † *Cat. No. NM95-5/16*
- 17.—**Fish remains from Ontario Indian sites 700 to 2500 years old**, by D. E. McAllister. 1962. 6p. Illus., table.
Free. † *Cat. No. NM95-5/17*
- 18.—**New fresh-water amphipod crustaceans from Florida**, by E. L. Bousfield. 1963. 9p. Illus.
Free. † • *Cat. No. NM95-5/18*
- 19.—**Additional records of mastodons and mammoths in Canada**, C. M. Sternberg. 1963. 11p. Tables.
Free. † • *Cat. No. NM95-5/19*
- 20.—**Studies of the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XVI. Observations on the life cycles of two species of Crangonyx (Crustacea; Amphipoda)**, by W. W. Judd. 1963. 9p. Tables, figs.
Free. † • *Cat. No. NM95-5/20*
- 21.—**Early discoveries of dinosaurs**, by C. M. Sternberg. 1963. 4p.
Free. † • *Cat. No. NM95-5/21*
- 22.—**A microsauro from the Pennsylvanian of Joggins, Nova Scotia**, by Robert L. Carroll. 1963. 13p. Illus.
Free. † • *Cat. No. NM95-5/22*
- 23.—**Range extensions of some mammals from northwestern Canada**, by Phillip M. Youngman. April, 1964. 6p.
Free. † • *Cat. No. NM95-5/23*
- 24.—**Nothern prairie skink in Manitoba, a possible relic population**, by Francis R. Cook. April, 1964. 11p. Map.
Free. † • *Cat. No. NM95-5/24*

Natural History Papers.—Continued.

- 25.—**Studies of the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XIX: Distribution of earthworms**, by W. W. Judd. November 16, 1964. 2p.
Free. † ● Cat. No. NM95-5/25
- 26.—**Studies of the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XXI: Distribution of centipedes (chilopoda) and millipedes (diplopoda)**, by W. W. Judd. November 16, 1964. 4p.
Free. † ● Cat. No. NM95-5/26
- 27.—**Notes on the leeches (hirudinea) of Alberta**, by J. E. Moore. November 30, 1964. 15p. Map.
Free. † ● Cat. No. NM95-5/27
- 28.—**Studies of the Byron Bog in Southwestern Ontario XVIII: Distribution of harvestmen and spiders in the bog**, by W. W. Judd. Ottawa, 1964. 12p. Table. fig.
Free. † ● Cat. No. NM95-5/28
- 29.—**Fish remains from a 2,500-year-old Lake Superior archaeological site**, with notes on previous sites, by D. E. McAllister and S. U. Qadri. 1965. 8p. Illus.
Free. † ● Cat. No. NM95-5/29
- 30.—**New restoration of Hadrosaurian dinosaur**, by C. M. Sternberg. 1965. 5p. Illus.
Free. † ● Cat. No. NM95-5/30
- 31.—**Type specimens of fishes in the National Museum of Canada**, with brief historical notes, by D. E. McAllister. October 29, 1965. 13p. Illus.
Free. † ● Cat. No. NM95-5/31
- 32.—**Further notes on Alberta leeches (hirudinea)**, by J. E. Moore. April 25, 1966. 11p. Table.
Free. † ● Cat. No. NM95-5/32
- 33.—**Studies of the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XXIV. Distribution of fingernail and pill clams (pelecypoda: sphaeriidae)**, by W. W. Judd. March 15, 1966. 3p. Table.
Free. † ● Cat. No. NM95-5/33
- 34.—**Fish remains from a 700-year-old southern Ontario archaeological site**, by S. U. Qadri and D. E. McAllister. January 30, 1967. 6p. Illus.
Free. † ● Cat. No. NM95-5/34
- 35.—**Notes on the biostratigraphy of dinosaurian and microfossil faunas in the Edmonton Formation (Cretaceous), Alberta**, by Dale A. Russell and T. Potter Chamney. September 30, 1967. 22p. Illus., fig. 25cm.
Free. † ● Cat. No. NM95-5/35

Natural History Papers.—Continued.

- 36.—**Census of dinosaur specimens collected in western Canada**, by Dale A. Russell. November 8, 1967. 13p. Tables, map.
Free. † • Cat. No. NM95-5/36
- 37.—**Four new subspecies of *Leiocephalus stictigaster* from Cuba**, by Albert Swartz and Orlando H. Garrido. March 29, 1968. 23p. Illus., table, map.
Free. † • Cat. No. NM95-5/37
- 38.—**Crab-like Anomura and Brachyura (Crustacea: Decapoda) from southeastern Alaska and Prince William Sound**, by Josephine F. L. Hart. February 22, 1968. 6p.
Free. † • Cat. No. NM95-5/38
- 39.—**Zooplankton of five small mountain lakes in southwestern Alberta**, by R. Stewart Anderson. February 23, 1968. 19p. Illus., tables, figs.
Free. † • Cat. No. NM95-5/39
- 40.—**New records of gammaridean amphipod crustaceans from the intertidal zone of Prince William Sound, Alaska**, by E. L. Bousfield and Joel D. Hubbard. February 23, 1968. 11p. Illus.
Free. † • Cat. No. NM95-5/40
- 41.—**Crayfish in the vicinity of London, Ontario**, by W. W. Judd, Department of Zoology, University of Western Ontario. June 20, 1968. 8p. Map.
Free. † • Cat. No. NM95-5/41
- 42.—**Poisonous and venomous fishes of Canada**, by D. E. McAllister. July 31, 1968. 11p. Illus.
Free. † • Cat. No. NM95-5/42
- 43.—**New species of the genus *Macoma* (Pelecypoda) from West American coastal waters, with comments on *Macoma calcarea* (Gmelin 1791)**, by Robert M. Dunnill and Eugene V. Coan. December 9, 1968. 19p. Illus., table, figs.
Free. † • Cat. No. NM95-5/43
- 44.—**Notes on birds of the Amos region, Quebec**, by W. Earl Godfrey. September 6, 1968. 5p.
Free. † • Cat. No. NM95-5/44
- 45.—**Recent species of the genus *Macoma* (Pelecypoda) in British Columbia**, by R. M. Dunnill and D. V. Ellis. January 10, 1969. 34p. Illus., tables.
Free. † • Cat. No. NM95-5/45

10.—ANTHROPOLOGY PAPERS

Anthropology Papers. Issued by the National Museum of Canada.
Ottawa. 25cm.

- 1.—**Fraser River archaeological project**, by Charles E. Borden.
1961. 6p. Illus., table.

Free. †

Cat. No. NM95-6/1

- 2.—**Museum ethnology and the Algonkian project**, by Tom F. S. McFeat. May, 1962. 80p. Map.

Free. †

Cat. No. NM95-6/2

- 3.—**Archaeological survey along the north shore of Lake Superior**, by J. V. Wright. March, 1963. 9p. Map.

Free. † •

Cat. No. NM95-6/3

- 4.—**The W. B. Nickerson survey and excavations, 1912-15, of the southern Manitoba mounds region**, by Katherine H. Capes. November, 1963. 178p. Illus., tables, figs., maps.

Free. † •

Cat. No. NM95-6/4

- 5.—**Survey of ethnic folkmusic across western Canada**, by Kenneth Peacock. November, 1963. 13p. Paper cover.

Free. † •

Cat. No. NM95-6/5

- 6.—**Gisement de Batiscan; notes sur des vestiges laissés par une peuplade de culture sylvicole inférieure dans la vallée du Saint-Laurent**, par l'abbé René Lévesque, F. Fitz Osborne et J. V. Wright. Mars 1964. 59p. Ill., tableaux, figs. Broché.

Gratuit. † •

N° de cat. NM95-6/6F

- 7.—**Préhistoire de la péninsule du Labrador**, par W. W. Taylor, Jr. Décembre, 1964. 33p.

Gratuit. † •

N° de cat. NM95-6/7F

- 8.—**Copeland site: a precontact Huron site in Simcoe County, Ontario**, by E. R. Channen and N. D. Clarke. March, 1965. 27p. Illus., tables, figs.

Free. † •

Cat. No. NM95-6/8

- 9.—**Athapaskan type of knife**, by Edward S. Rogers. March, 1965. 16p. Illus.

Free. † •

Cat. No. NM95-6/9

- 10.—**Preliminary excavations at a cobble tool site (DjRi 7) in the Fraser Canyon, British Columbia**, by Donald H. Mitchell. July, 1965.

Free. † •

Cat. No. NM95-6/10

Anthropology Papers.—Continued.

- 11.—**Preliminary report on a woodland site near Deep River, Ontario**, by Barry M. Mitchell. April, 1966. 21p. Illus., tables, map. Paper cover.
Free. † • Cat. No. NM95-6/11
- 12.—**Excavations in the Lochnore-Nesikep Creek locality, British Columbia: interim report**, by David Sanger. May, 1966. 22p. Illus., table. Paper cover.
Free. † • Cat. No. NM95-6/12
- 13.—**Swampy Cree: a study in acculturation**, by Leonard Mason. January, 1967. 75p. Illus., maps. Paper cover.
Free. † • Cat. No. NM95-6/13
- 14.—**A middle woodland burial complex in the St. Lawrence valley**, by Michael W. Spence. March, 1967. 31p. Illus., map. Paper cover.
Free. † • Cat. No. NM95-6/14
- 15.—**Ecological factors in changing economy and social organization among the Rupert House Cree**, by Rolf Knight. March, 1968. 112p. Charts, map. Paper cover.
Free. † • Cat. No. NM95-6/15
- 16.—**Debert: a palaeo-Indian site in central Nova Scotia**, by George F. MacDonald. February, 1968. 207p. Illus., tables, figs. Paper cover.
Free. † • Cat. No. NM95-6/16
- 17.—**Texas Creek burial site assemblage, British Columbia**, by David Sanger. February, 1968. 23p. Illus., tables, figs. Paper cover.
Free. † • Cat. No. NM95-6/17
- 18.—**Sumerstown Station site**, by James F. Pendergast. 1968. 47p. Illus., tables. Paper cover.
Free. † • Cat. No. NM95-6/18
- 19.—**Archaeology of Rice Lake, Ontario**, by Richard B. Johnston. August, 1968. 49p. Illus., map. Paper cover.
Free. † • Cat. No. NM95-6/19
- 21.—**Bibliography of Ukrainian folklore in Canada, 1902-64**. Compiled by Robert B. Klymasz. January, 1969. 53p. Paper cover.
Free. † • Cat. No. NM95-6/21
- 22.—**Historic site archaeology in Canada**, by Kenneth E. Kidd. September, 1969. 47p. Paper cover.
Free. † • Cat. No. NM95-6/22

**11.—PUBLICATIONS IN BIOLOGICAL OCEANOGRAPHY
PUBLICATIONS EN OCÉANOGRAPHIE
BIOLOGIQUE**

Publications in Biological Oceanography. Issued by the National Museum of Natural Sciences. Ottawa. 25cm. Paper cover.

2.—New cottid fish, *Nautichthys robustus*, from Alaska and British Columbia, by Alex E. Peden. 1970. 10p. Illus., tables.

Free.

† ●

Cat. No. NM95-7/2

**12.—PUBLICATIONS IN PALAEONTOLOGY
PUBLICATIONS EN PALÉONTOLOGIE**

**13.—PUBLICATIONS IN BOTANY
PUBLICATIONS EN BOTANIQUE**

Publications in Botany Series.

Publications en botanique, série.

- 1.—Taxonomic revision of the genus *Plagiothecium* for North America, North of Mexico, by Robert R. Ireland. Ottawa, 1969. 118p. Illus., tables, maps. 25cm. Paper bound. (Bilingual summary.)

\$2.25 per copy. * ●

Cat. No. NM95-9/1

**14.—PUBLICATIONS IN ZOOLOGY
PUBLICATIONS EN ZOOLOGIE**

Publications en zoologie du Musée national des sciences naturelles.
Ottawa.

- 1.—**Les oiseaux de l'île d'Anticosti**, province de Québec, par Henri Ouellet. 1969. 79p. Ill., graphiques. 25cm. Broché. Cartonné.

\$1.75 l'exemplaire. * • N° de cat. NM95-10/1F

15.—POST CARDS

Voices of the wild postcards. 4 x 6 inches. Bilingual.

Sets of six postcards of certain animals and birds especially prepared by the National Museum of Canada for use in conjunction with the annual school broadcasts of the C.B.C.

1956, 1st series. Black and white.

Belted kingfisher.—Coyote.—Elk.—Muskrat.—Red squirrel.—Whooping crane.

25¢ per set. *

Cat. No. NM96-1/1

1957, 2nd series. Coloured.

Bald eagle.—Crow.—Mountain goat.—Pocket gopher.—Polar bear.—Snapping turtle.

35¢ per set. *

Cat. No. NM96-1/2

1958, 3rd series. 3 black and white. 3 coloured.

Badger.—Beaver.—Canada goose.—Great horned owl.—Mink.—White-tailed deer.

25¢ per set. *

Cat. No. NM96-1/3

Voix de la faune canadienne. (Série 1957). Cartes postales en couleur. Format, 4 x 6 pouces. Bilingue.

Série de six cartes postales préparée par le Musée national du Canada représentant quelques spécimens de la faune.

35¢ la série. *

N° de cat. NM96-1/2

Voix de la faune canadienne. (Série 1958.) Cartes postales, 3 en noir et blanc; 3 en couleur. Format, 4 x 6 pouces. Bilingue.

Série de six cartes postales préparée par le Musée national du Canada représentant quelques spécimens de la faune.

25¢ la série. *

N° de cat. NM96-1/3

Birds of Canada post cards. Series A: 50 cards illustrated in colour by Allen Brooks and F. C. Hennessey. Ottawa, reprinted 1959. 14cm.

Text gives English, Latin and French names of the birds, as well as their length and habits of life.

\$1 per set. *

Cat. No. NM96-11

INDEX

	PAGE N°	PAGE N°
A		
A propos de la collection nationale de photographies de la nature		
Abnormal types of speech in Nootka (62-63)	27	
Aboriginal tree-felling (118)	68	
About Canada's National Collec- tion of Nature Photographs ..	44	
Acadie	26	
Mots et choses (128)	46-47	
Acadien, folklore (126)	46	
Acadiens de la rive nord du fleuve Saint-Laurent, (194)	58	
Acanthocaphala	22	
Acarina	19	
Account of an archaeological site on Cape Sparbo, Devon Island (180)	55	
Acculturation, American Indian reformations (190)	57	
Acculturation study, Swampy Cree (13) ..	82	
Actinaria	22	
Adams Sound		
Prehnite	31	
Additional notes on birds of the East Kootenay, B.C. (136)	48	
Additional occurrences of fossil horse remains in western Can- ada (142)	49	
Additional records of mastodons and mammoths in Canada (19)	78	
Additions to the molluscan fauna of the Kishenehn formation (136)	48	
Adelaide Peninsula, N.W.T.		
Birds and mammals (161)	52	
Admiralty Inlet		
Prehnite	31	
ADSHEAD, P. C.		
On the Hydras of Alberta and the Northwest Territories (199)	69	
Agassiz Lake		
Botanical investigation (128) ...	47	
Age of the Killarney granite (22)	34	
Agriculture		
Hawks of the Canadian Prairie Provinces in their relation to agriculture (28) ..	34	
AIKEN, D. E.		
Further extension of the known ranges of the crayfish <i>Orco-</i> <i>nectes virilis</i> (Hagen), (223) ..	63	
Air Force Island		
List of plants collected (128) ...	47	
Alaska		
Crab-like Anomura and Bra- chyura (Crustacea: Decapoda) from Prince William Sound (38)	80	
"Inviting-in" feast of the Alaska Eskimo (45)	68	
Alaska Highway		
Birds (32)	73	
Southern half and its mammals (98)	42	
Alaska, (Southeastern)		
Station list of the National Museum Marine Biological Expedition to Southeastern Alaska and Prince William Sound (183)	56	
Albanel, Lake		
Birds (114) ..	44	
Mammals (123)	45	
Alberta		
Birds of Southern (111)	43	
Cretaceous mammals (126)	46	
Further notes on leeches (hiru- dinea) (32)	79	
Juvenile hadrosaur from the Oldman formation (136)	48	
Lizard Chamops (123)	45	
New cretaceous conifer from the Blairmore series (49)	36	
New hadrosaur (128)	47	
New species of horned dinosaur (54)	37	
New species of invertebrate fos- sils (63)	38	
New species of marine inverte- brate fossils (63)	38	
Notes on the leeches (hirudinea) (27)	79	
On the Hydras of Alberta and the Northwest Territories (199)	59	
<i>Pachyrhinosaurus canadensis</i> (118)	44	
<i>Pachyrhinosaurus canadensis</i> (58)	75	
Paleocene mammal teeth (147)	50	
Pictographs in Southwestern (136)	48	
Sarcee Indians (90)	41	
Toothless armoured dinosaur from the Upper Cretaceous (54)	37	
Zooplankton of five small moun- tain lakes in southwestern (39)	80	
Alberta (Northern)		
New species of pelecypods from the cretaceous (29)	34	
Album of prehistoric Canadian art (37)	35	
ALCOCK, F. J.		
Century in the history of the geological survey (47-1)	70	
General activities of the Nation- al Museum of Canada (142) ..	49	
General activities of the Nation- al Museum of Canada (147) ..	50	
Geology of Canada (75)	75	
Alcyonaria and actinaria	22	
ALEXANDER, C. P.		
Diptera: Crane-flies	18	

INDEX

	PAGE N ^o		PAGE N ^o
Alert, N.W.T.		ANDERSON, RUDOLPH MARTIN	
Report on biological investigations (128)	47	Birds and mammals of the Mount Logan Expedition (56)	37
Aleutian route of migration into America (35)	74	Catalogue of Canadian recent mammals (102)	42
Algae and freshwater diatoms	19	Five new mammals from B.C. (70)	39
Algae of B.C. and Northern Washington, An annotated list of the marine (150)	50	Methods of collecting and preserving vertebrate animals (69)	39
Algae of the Labrador peninsula and Northern Nfld. (158)	52	New form of dusky shrew from the Prairie Provinces of Canada (25)	73
Algonkian and Iroquoian cultures (67)	69	Varying lemming (36)	74
Algonquian		ANDERSON, R. STEWART	
Genetic classification in Algonquian (214)	61	Zooplankton of five small mountain lakes in southwestern Alberta (39)	80
Algonkian bands of the Ottawa Valley, Family hunting territories and social life of various (70-71)	68	Animals	
Algonquian independent indicative (214)	61	Methods of collecting and preserving vertebrate animals (69)	39
Algonkian project (2)	81	Annelids, parasitic worms, protozoans	22-23
Algonkians (1)	71	Annotated list and bibliography of abyssal marine molluscs of the world (181)	55
Algonquin, Lake		Annotated list of flowering plants and ferns of Point Pelée and neighbouring districts (54)	68
Trent Valley outlet (23)	34	Annotated list of the marine algae of B.C. and Northern Washington (150)	50
Allison flora (58)	38	Annual reports	
Alpine flora of the East Slope of Mackenzie Mountains (101) ...	42	National Museum Bulletins	65
America		Anomalis and pathologies of the Sadlermiut Eskimo vertebral column (180)	55
Aleutian route of migration (35)	74	Anoplura	18
America North of Mexico		Antelope, the 1945 status of the Pronghorn (106)	43
Lepturini (52, 85)	37, 41	Anthropological literature, bibliography (162)	52
American Indian reformatations and acculturation (190)	57	Anthropological series	65
Amos, Quebec		No. 1 (1)	31
Notes on birds of the Amos region, Que. (44)	80	No. 2 (4)	31
Amphibians and reptiles of Eastern Canada (155)	51	No. 3 (6)	32
Amphipod crustaceans of the Pacific Coast of Canada (172)	54	No. 4 (9)	32
Amphipod crustaceans of the Pacific Coast of Canada: II, Family oedicerotidae (15)	78	No. 5 (10)	32
Amphipods	20	No. 6 (16)	33
Amphipods from the Canadian Atlantic region, New haustoriid (183)	56	No. 7 (19)	33
Analysis of the herpetofauna of Prince Edward Island (212) ..	61	No. 8 (37)	35
Ancient education of a Carrier Indian (62)	38	No. 9 (47)	36
Anchiceratops from the Oldman formation of Alberta (3)	77	No. 10 (51)	37
ANDERSON, J. E.		No. 11 (60)	38
Bennett site, (229)	64	No. 12 (61)	38
Development of the tympanic plate (180)	55	No. 13 (59)	38
Donaldson Site (184)	56	No. 14 (64)	38
Human skeleton	26	No. 15 (65)	39
People of Fairty, (193)	58	No. 16 (75)	40
		No. 17 (78)	40
		No. 18 (81)	41
		No. 19 (83)	41
		No. 20 (84)	41
		No. 21 (86)	41
		No. 22 (87)	41

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
Anthropological series		Anthropological series	
No. 23 (90)	41	No. 12 (86)	69
No. 24 (93)	42	No. 13 (90)	69
No. 25 (94)	42	No. 14 (91)	69
No. 26 (107)	43	Anthropological series, Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Can- ada	65
No. 27 (109)	43	Anthropological series see Nation- al Museum Bulletins	65
No. 28 (116)	44	Anthropological specimens, tech- nical methods in the preserva- tion (67)	39
No. 29 (117)	44	Anthropology and folklore (132) ..	47
No. 30 (119)	44	Anthropology	
No. 31 (124)	45	Bibliography (147)	50
No. 32 (127)	46	Bibliography (167)	53
No. 33 (130)	47	Anthropology contributions	
No. 34 (131)	47	1957 (162)	52
No. 38 (139)	49	1958 (167)	53
No. 39 (14)	49	1959 (173)	54
No. 40 (148)	50	1960 (180)	55
No. 41 (151)	51	1961-62, Part 1 (193)	58
No. 42 (152)	51	1961-62, Part 2 (194)	58
No. 44 (157)	52	Anthropology (IV)	31
No. 45 (162)	52	Anthropology, Contributions V: archaeology and physical an- thropology (206)	60
No. 46 (163)	52	Anthropology, Contributions VI: Archaeology and physical an- thropology (224)	63
No. 47 (165)	53	Anthropology for 1960, Bibliog- raphy of Canadian (190)	57
No. 48 (167)	53	Anthropology papers	81-82
No. 49 (170)	53	Anthropometry of the Beaver, Sekani and Carrier Indians (81)	41
No. 50 (173)	54	Anthropometry of the Chipewyan and Cree Indians of the neigh- bourhood of Lake Athabaska (64)	38
No. 51 (174)	54	Anthropometry of the Cree and Saulteaux Indians (50)	38
No. 53 (176)	54	Anticosti	
No. 55 (179)	55	Faunal and sediment variation in the Anticosti sequence (33) ..	35
No. 57 (180)	55	Anticosti Island faunas (3)	32
No. 58 (184)	56	Antilocapra americana (Ord), in Canada (106)	43
No. 59 (189)	57	Arapaho	
No. 60 (190)	57	On the inflection of transitive animate verbs in Arapaho (214) ..	61
No. 61 (193)	58	Some aspects on Arapaho mor- phology (214)	61
No. 62 (194)	58	Archaeological analysis of eastern Grant Land, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. (170)	53
No. 63 (195)	58	Archaeological examination of a historic site near Hawkesbury (128)	46
No. 64 (193)	59	Archaeological excavations of Resolute, Cornwallis Island (126)	46
No. 65 (197)	59	Archaeological investigations in Bering Strait (50)	37
No. 66 (198)	59		
No. 67 (200)	59		
No. 68 (201)	59		
No. 69 (202)	60		
No. 70 (204)	60		
No. 71 (205)	60		
No. 72 (206)	60		
No. 73 (208)	61		
No. 74 (209)	61		
No. 75 (210)	61		
No. 76 (211)	61		
No. 77 (213)	61		
No. 78 (214)	61		
No. 79 (217)	62		
No. 80 (218)	62		
No. 82 (224)	63		
No. 83 (225)	63		
No. 84 (228)	64		
No. 85 (229)	64		
No. 86 (230)	64		
No. 90 (235)	64		
No. 1 (42)	68		
No. 2 (48)	68		
No. 3 (45)	68		
No. 4 (49)	68		
No. 7 (46)	68		
No. 10 (75)	69		

INDEX

	PAGE No		PAGE No
Archaeological investigations on Southampton and Coasts is- lands, N.W.T. (142)	49	Arctic Canada (western)	
Archaeological investigations on Southampton and Walrus Is- lands, N.W.T. (147)	50	Fishes of the 1960 "Salvelinus" program from western Arctic Canada (185)	56
Archaeological reconnaissance in the Mackenzie River drainage (128)	46	Arctic Coast of America	
Archaeological reconnaissance in the N.W.T. (82)	75	Insect life on the Western	19
Archaeological reconnaissance in the N.W.T. (123)	45	Arctic coast of Canada, Geo- graphical notes	23
Archaeological reconnaissance of the delta of the Mackenzie River and Yukon Coast (142)	49	Arctic coast of Canada, West of the Kent Peninsula, Geology	23
Archaeological survey along the north shore of Lake Superior (3)	81	Arctic Coasts	
Archaeological survey in the Lower Fraser River Valley, 1963 (224)	63	Prehistoric and present com- merce among Eskimos (6)	32
Archaeological survey of the North Bank of the St. Lawrence River between Cornwall and Card- inal (113)	44	Systematic notes on the sculpin genera on Arctic and Atlantic coasts of Canada (185)	56
Archaeology and physical anthro- pology (224)	63	Arctic Expedition	
Archaeology in Canada, Historic site (22)	82	Fishes collected (128)	47
Archaeology of Blandford Twp., Oxford Co., Ont.	31	Reports	18-24
Archaeology of Merigonish Har- bour, N.S. (47)	36	Arctic North America	
Archaeology of Rice Lake, Ontario (19)	82	New shrew (24)	73
Archaeology of Southeast Man. (157)	52	Arctic plants	20
Arctic		Arctic (Western)	
Botany of the Canadian Eastern (92)	42	Fishes of the 1960 Salvelinus program	56
Botany of the Canadian Eastern Arctic, part II (97)	42	Argentine Basin	
Botany of the Canadian Eastern Arctic, part III (104)	43	Giant ultra-abyssal Cocculina (collusca, gastropoda) (7)	77
Marine Algae	19	Argillite carbings, Haida Myths (127)	46
New subspecies of Willow Ptarm- igan (68)	39	Argillite, Haida carbers (139)	49
Plant life (74)	75	ARIMA, EUGENE	
Records of freshwater Crustacea from Arctic and Subarctic Canada (199)	59	Eskimo stories (235)	64
Arctic archibenthal and abyssal molluscs (185)	56	Itivimiut sled construction (204) Notes on the kayak and its equipment at Ivuyivik, P.Q. (194)	60 58
Arctic Archipelago		Report on an Eskimo umiak built at Ivuyivik, P.Q. in the sum- mer of 1970 (189)	57
Illustrated flora of the Canadian (146)	50	Arthropods from the Bay of Fundy region, Studies on lit- toral marine (183)	56
Vascular plants (135)	48	Arts	
Arctic Canada		Album of prehistoric Canadian art (37)	35
Key to the marine fishes of Arctic Canada (5)	77	Decorative art of Indian Tribes of Connecticut (75)	69
Breeding places of the Ivory Gull in Arctic Canada (183) ..	56	Double-curve motive in North- eastern Algonkian art (42)	68
		Arviligjuarmiut	
		Jeux de ficelle des Arviligjuar- miut (233)	64
		Ascidacea	20
		ASHWORTH, J. H.	
		Polychaeta	22
		Assomption sash (93)	42
		Athabaska, Lake	
		Anthropometry of the Chipe- wyan and Cree Indians (64)	38

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
Athapascan		BALDWIN, W. R. W.	
Chitra-gottinéké; essai de monographie d'un groupe Athapascan des montagnes Rocheuses (190)	57	Botanical investigations in the Reindeer-Neulten Lakes area, Manitoba (128)	47
Athapascan type of knife (9)	81	BALIKCI, ASEN	
ATHEARN, H. D.		Development of basic socio-economic units in two Eskimo communities (202)	60
Freshwater mussels of Nova Scotia (183)	56	Esquimaux de la péninsule du Labrador: Études ethnographiques (194) ..	58
Atlantic Coasts		Relations inter-ethniques à la Grande Rivière de la Baleine, baie d'Hudson, 1957 (173)	54
Distribution and spawning seasons of barnacles (132)	47	Band organization of the Peel River Kutchin (179)	55
New species of mollusks from the Pacific coasts of Canada ..	31	Banff, Alta.	
Systematic notes on the sculpin genera on Arctic and Atlantic coasts of Canada (185)	56	Upper Palaeozoic faunas of the Lake Minnewanka Section near Banff, Alta (42)	35
Atlantique		Banff National Park, Alta.	
Coquillages des côtes canadiennes	26	Botanical excursion: alpine and subalpine flora	25
Attawapiskat River, Ontario		Mammals (159)	52
Bogs and fens on Attawapiskat River, northern Ontario (186)	56	BANFIELD, A. W. F.	
Avalon Peninsula of Newfoundland; and ethno-linguistic study (219)	62	Disappearance of the Queen Charlotte Islands' caribou (185) ...	56
		Distribution of the barren ground grizzly bear in northern Canada (166)	53
B		Mammals of Banff National Park, Alta. (159)	52
Baffin Island		Notes on Canadian mammal specimens and types in the British Museum, London (172)	54
Faunal investigation (53)	37	Notes on the mammals of Pelee Island, Ontario, (183)	56
Prehnite	31	Notes on the mammals of the Kluane Game Sanctuary (172)	54
Baie d'Hudson		Revision of the reindeer and caribou, genus rangifer (177) ...	55
Relations inter-tehniques à la Grande Rivière de la Baleine (173)	54	Selection of neotypes for subspecies of Rangifer tarandus (Linné), (Mammalia-Cervidae) (185)	55
BAKER, A. W.		Some noteworthy accessions to the National Museum mammal collection (6)	77
Mallophaga and Anoplura: Mallophaga	18	Survival of the wood bison (bison athabascae Rhoads) in the N.W.T. (8)	77
BAKER, F. C.		Banks Island	
Freshwater mollusca from Central Ontario (67)	39	Biological exploration (123)	45
Freshwater mollusc "Holisoma corpulentum" (79)	40	Birds (143)	49
BALDWIN, W. K. W.		BANKS, NATHAN	
Botanical investigations on the East Coast of Hudson and James Bays (113)	44	Acarina	19
Biological investigations on the 1949 Foxe Basin Expedition (123)	45	Neuropteroid insects	18
Botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in northern Que. and Ont.	25	BARBEAU, MARIUS	
List of plants collected on Prince Charles and Air Force Islands, in Foxe Basin (128)	47	Aleutian route of migration into America (35)	74
Plants from two small islands habitats in James Bay (128) ..	47	Assumption sash (93)	42
Plants of the clay belt of Northern Ont. and Que. (156)	52	Bear Mother (38)	74
Report on botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in northern Que. and Ont.	26		

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
BARBEAU, MARIUS		Bay of Fundy	
Classification of Iroquoian radicals and subjective pronominal prefixes (46)	68	Studies of littoral marine arthropods from the Bay of Fundy region (183)	56
Come A Singing! Canadian Folk songs (107)	43	Bear in northern Canada, Distribution of the barren ground grizzly (166)	53
Dansons à la ronde (151)	51	Bear Mother (38)	74
Folk songs of Old Quebec (75) ..	40	Bearpaw, Alta.	
Haida carvers in argillite (139) ..	49	New species of marine invertebrate fossils (63)	38
Haida Myths illustrated in argillite carvings (127)	46	Beatricea-like organism from the middle ordovician (5)	32
How the Raven Stole the Sun (33)	74	Beauce County	
Huron and Wyandot mythology (80)	69	Canadian folk tales (118)	44
Huron-Wyandot traditional narratives in translations and native texts (165)	53	Enquête menée auprès de maîtres-bûcherons (132)	47
Indian days of the Western Prairies (163)	52	Beaver (5)	72
Language of Canada in the voyages of Jacques Cartier (1534-1538) (173)	54	Beaver Indians	
Maple Sugar (4)	73	Anthropometry (81)	41
Medicine-men on the North Pacific Coast (152)	51	Beaverdell map-area, physiography (11)	33
Rossignol y chante (175)	54	Belcher Islands, N.W.T.	
Roundelays (151)	51	Observations on the Kayak-Complex, Belcher Islands, N.W.T. (194)	58
Totem poles (119)	44	Pacalik kayak of the Belcher Islands (204)	60
Totem poles of the Gitksan, Upper Skeena River, B.C. (61) ..	38	BELL, W. A.	
Trésor des anciens Jésuites (153) ..	51	Mesozoic plants from Mattagami-series, Ont. (49)	36
Trois beaux canards (46)	74	New cretaceous conifer from the Blairmore series of Alberta (49)	36
Tsimshyan myths (174)	54	Upper cretaceous plants from Stikine River, Cassiar Dist., B.C. (49)	36
Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island, B.C.		Bella Coola Tribes	
New species of shells collected by Mr. John Macoun (14)	68	Materia medica (56)	37
Barnacles in the Miramichi estuary, Ecological control of the occurrence (137)	48	Belle-Anse (138)	49
BARRY, S. STILLMAN		Belvedere, Alta.	
Cephalopoda	21	Ornithological investigations (50) ..	37
BARTSCH, P.		Belly River, Alta.	
New species of mollusks from the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of Canada	31	Hooded hadrosaurs (7)	40
New species of shells collected by Mr. John Macoun (14)	68	New species of "Eodelphis cutleri" (63)	38
BASSETT, I. J.		Bennett site (229)	64
Botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in northern Que. and Ont.	25	BENTLEY, WINNIFRED K.	
Batchawana Bay, Ont.		Corn Goddess and other tales from Indian Canada (141) ...	49
Botanical investigations (8)	41	Beothuk Indians	
BATHER, F. A.		Notes (56)	37
Dendrocystis in North America (49)	36	Bering Strait	
Treton crinoid, Ottawacrinus ...	30	Archaeological investigations (50) ..	37
Batiscan, Gisement (6)	81	Marine algae	19
Bats of Canada (89)	76	BERRY, E. W.	
Bay of Fundy		Allison flora (58)	38
Noteworthy records of marine moluscs (10)	77	Fossil plants from the Cypress Hills of Alberta and Saskatchewan (63)	38
		Kootenay and Lower Blairmore floras (58)	38
		Tertiary floras from B.C. (42) ..	35
		Upper Blairmore flora (58)	38

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
BERRY S. STILLMAN		Biological series	
Cephalopoda	21	No. 28 (99)	42
Land snails from the Canadian Rockies (36)	35	No. 29 (100)	42
Berry Site (206)	60	No. 30 (101)	42
Bibliography of anthropological literature (1956-57 (162)	52	No. 31 (102)	42
1959 (173)	54	No. 32 (104)	43
Bibliography of Canadian anthro- pology		No. 33 (105)	43
1952 (142)	49	No. 34 (106)	43
1955 (147)	50	No. 35 (108)	43
1958 (167)	53	No. 36 (110)	43
1960 (190)	57	No. 37 (111)	43
1961 (194)	58	No. 38 (114)	44
1961-1962 (204)	60	No. 39 (115)	44
Bibliography of the abyssal marine molluscs of the world (181) ..	55	No. 40 (120)	45
Bibliography of Ukrainian folklore in Canada, 1902-64 (21)	82	No. 41 (121)	45
Bic, Qué.		No. 42 (122)	45
Flora (115)	44	No. 43 (125)	46
BIGELOW, HENRY B.		No. 44 (129)	47
Medusae and ctenophora	22	No. 45 (135)	48
Biological exploration of Banks and Victoria Islands (78)	75	No. 46 (137)	48
Biological exploration of Banks and Victoria Islands (123)	45	No. 47 (140)	49
Biological investigation of the Thelon game sanctuary (96) ..	42	No. 48 (143)	49
Biological investigations at Isach- sen, Ellef Ringnes Island, N.W.T. (172)	54	No. 49 (144)	50
Biological investigations on Prince Patrick Island (123)	45	No. 50 (146)	50
Biological investigations on the 1949 Foxe Basin Expedition (123)	45	No. 51 (149)	50
Biological series	66	No. 52 (150)	50
No. 1 (1)	31	No. 53 (154)	51
No. 2	31	No. 54 (155)	51
No. 3 (1)	31	No. 55 (156)	52
No. 4 (7)	32	No. 56 (158)	52
No. 5 (13)	33	No. 57 (159)	52
No. 6 (26)	34	No. 58 (160)	52
No. 7 (23)	34	No. 59 (161)	52
No. 8 (36)	35	No. 60 (164)	52
No. 9 (40)	35	No. 61 (166)	53
No. 10 (41)	35	No. 62 (168)	53
No. 11 (43)	36	No. 64 (171)	53
No. 12 (45)	36	No. 65 (172)	54
No. 13 (48)	36	No. 66 (177)	55
No. 15 (53)	37	No. 67 (181)	55
No. 16 (55)	37	No. 68 (183)	56
No. 18 (69)	39	No. 69 (185)	56
No. 19 (72)	40	No. 70 (186)	56
No. 20 (74)	40	No. 71 (191)	57
No. 21 (79)	40	No. 72 (199)	59
No. 22 (85)	41	No. 73 (203)	60
No. 23 (88)	41	No. 74 (207)	60
No. 24 (92)	42	No. 75 (212)	61
No. 25 (96)	42	No. 76 (216)	62
No. 26 (97)	42	No. 77 (221)	62
No. 27 (98)	42	No. 78 (222)	63
		No. 79 (223)	63
		Biological Series	
		No. 1 (14)	68
		No. 2 (54)	68
		No. 3 (104)	69
		Biological series, Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Canada .	66
		Biological series see National Mu- seum Bulletins and Memoirs ..	66

INDEX

	PAGE N ^o		PAGE N ^o
Bird and mammal observations on Ellef Ringnes Island in 1960 (9)	77	Blairmore, Alta. Mesozoic palaeontology (58) ...	38
Birds		New cretaceous conifer (49) ...	36
List of Yukon birds and those of the Canol Road (105)	43	Blandford Twp., Ont. Archaeology	31
Birds and mammals of Adelaide Peninsula, N.W.T. (161)	52	BLEAKNEY, J. SHERMAN Zoogeographical study of the amphibians and reptiles of Eastern Canada (155)	51
Birds and mammals of the Mount Logan Expedition (56)	37	BLEAKNEY, SHERMAN Some freshwater fishes from northeastern Que. and Labra- dor (166)	53
Birds and mammals, vol. 2	18	Blood group and secretor genes of the Eskimo on Southampton Island (180)	55
Birds collected and observed during the cruise of the Theipval in the North Pacific, 1924 (40) ..	35	Blood groups in anthropology; with special reference to Canadian Indians and Eskimos (167) ...	53
Birds, Distributional notes on Cana- dian (50)	74	BLOOMFIELD, L. Sacred stories of the Sweet Grass Cree (60)	38
Birds, Folk-names of Canadian (149)	50	Bobasatrania? Canadensis (76) ...	75
Birds of Banks Island (143)	49	"Bobasatrania? canadensis" (Lam- be), Giant Chondrostean Fish from the Rocky Mountains (123)	45
Birds of Canada (72)	40	BOCK, PHILIP K. Micmac Indians of Restigouche: history and contemporary de- scription 213)	61
Birds of Canada (203)	60	Bogs and fens on Attawapiskat River, Northern Ontario, (186)	56
Birds of Canada post cards	87	Boischatel Township, Que. Syenite porphyry of Boischatel Township, Que. (46)	36
Birds of Eastern Canada (104) ...	69	BOONE, P. L. Isopoda	20
Birds of Lake Mistassini and Lake Albanel, Que. (114)	44	BORDEN, CHARLES E. Early site in the Fraser Canyon, B.C. (162)	52
Birds of Lake St. John Region, Quebec (110)	43	Fraser River archaeological proj- ect (1)	81
Birds of Prince Edward Island (132)	47	Botanical excursion to Jasper and Banff National Parks, Alta.: alpine and subalpine flora ...	25
Birds of southeastern Victoria Is- land and adjacent small islands (222)	63	Botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in northern Que. and Ont.	25
Birds of Southern Alberta (111) ..	43	Botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in northern Que. and Ont.	26
Birds of Southern Yukon Terri- tory, Notes (83)	76	Botanical exploration of the North Shore of the Gulf of St. Law- rence (126)	69
Birds of the Alaska Highway (32)	73	Botanical investigations along the Hayes River Route (86)	76
Birds of the Amos region, Quebec, Notes (44)	80	Botanical investigations along the Hayes River Route (123)	45
Birds of the Cypress Hills and Flotten Lake Regions, Sask. (120)	45	Botanical investigations in Batcha- wana Bay Region (88)	41
Birds of the Lesser Slave Lake, Peace River areas, Alberta (126)	46		
Birds of the West James Bay and Southern Hudson Bay Coasts (125)	46		
Birds of west-central Ellesmere Island and adjacent areas (169)	53		
Birds of Western Canada (41) ...	35		
Birds, Some Canadian	24		
Bison (bison bison athabascae Rhoads) in the N.W.T., Survi- val of the wood (8)	77		
Black Lake area, Que. Contributions to the mineralogy (27)	34		
Blackfoot Initial change in Blackfoot (214)	61		
Blackfoot paradigms and mat- rices (214)	61		

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
Botanical investigations in Cen- tral Manitoba (118)	44	BOUSFIELD, E. L.	
Botanical investigations in Mani- toba in 1950 (126)	46	Station List (185)	56
Botanical investigations on the East Coast of Hudson and James Bays (113)	44	Station list of the National Mu- seum Marine Biological Expe- dition to Southeastern Alaska and Prince William Sound (183)	56
Botanical investigations in the Glacial Lakes Agassiz-Souris basins (128)	47	Studies in littoral marine inver- tebrates of the Pacific Coast of Canada, 1964. I. Station List (223)	63
Botanical investigations in the Reindeer-Neulten Lakes area, Manitoba (128)	47	Studies on Littoral marine artho- pods from the Bay of Fundy region (183)	56
Botanical investigations in Wood Buffalo Park (74)	40	Studies on the shore crustacea collected in eastern N.S. and Nfld. (142)	49
Botany contributions, 1958 (160) ..	52	Studies on the shore fauna of the St. Lawrence estuary and Gaspé Coast (136)	48
Botany contributions, 1959 (171) ..	53	Zoological investigations in the Maritime Provinces	46
Botany of Southeastern Yukon adjacent to Canol Road (121) ..	45	BOYER, C. S.	
Botany of the Canadian Eastern Arctic		List of Quarternary and Tertiary diatomaceae from deposits of Southern Canada (45)	36
Part I (92)	42	Brachiopods from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Sublittoral molluscs (183)	56
Part II (97)	42	Brandon, Man.	
Part III (104)	43	Stott mound and village (132) .	47
Botany, vol. 4 and 5	19-20	BRASSAR, FRANÇOIS	
BOURINOT, ARTHUR		Return of the soldier husband (118)	44
Come A Singing! Canadian Folk songs (107)	43	Breeding places of the Ivory Gull in Arctic Canada (183)	56
BOUSFIELD, E. L.		British Columbia	
Canadian Atlantic sea shells ...	25	Additions to the molluscan fauna of the Kishenehn formation (136)	48
Coquillages des côtes canadien- nes de l'Atlantique	26	Annotated list of the marine algae of Northern Washing- ton (150)	50
Distribution and spawning sea- sons of barnacles on the At- lantic Coast (132)	47	Collection of oceanic fishes (172)	54
Ecological control of the occur- rence of barnacles in the Mi- ramichi estuary (137)	48	Five new mammals (70)	39
Ecological investigations on shore invertebrates of the Pacific Coast (147)	50	History of nonmarine	56
Fauna of Minas Basin and Minas Channel (166)	53	History of nonmarine malacology in British Columbia (185)	56
Fresh-water amphipod crustaceans of glaciated North America ..	25	Mammalian fauna of the Kish- enehn formation (132)	47
New freshwater amphipod crus- taceans from Florida (18)	78	Marine algae of British Colum- bia and northern Washington, Part I: Chlorophyceae (green algae) (207)	60
New haustorioid amphipods from the Canadian Atlantic region (183)	56	Materia medica of the Bella Coola and neighbouring tribes (56)	37
New records of beach hoppers from the coast of California (172)	54	Molluscan fauna of the Kish- enehn formation (126)	46
New records of fresh-water am- phipod crustaceans from Ore- gon (12)	77	Physiography of the Beaver- del map-area (11)	33
New records of gammaridean amphipod crustaceans from the intertidal zone of Prince Wil- liam Sound, Alaska (40)	80		
Noteworthy records of marine molluscs from the Bay of Fundy (10)	77		

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
British Columbia		CALMAN, W. T.	
Recent species of the genus		Cumacea	20
Macoma (Pelecypoda) (45) ..	80	Cambrian strata of Southeastern	
Relationship of the precambrian		B.C. (35)	35
terraire (35)	35	CAMERON, AUSTIN, W.	
Restoration of Totem-poles (50)	37	Bats of Canada (89)	76
Sekani Indians (84)	41	Canadian mammals	24
Systematics of the freshwater		Dispersal of the introduced	
sculpins (172)	54	Green Frog in Newfoundland	
Tertiary floras from B.C. (42) ..	35	(183)	56
Triassic coral reef fauna in		Greenland Right Whale recorded	
B.C. (42)	35	in Gaspé Co., Que. (77)	75
BROOKS, ALLEN		Greenland Right Whale recorded	
Birds of Canada post cards	87	in Gaspé County, Que. (123) ..	45
Bruce Peninsula, Ont.		Guide to Eastern Canadian	
Bryophytes of Owen Sound (216)	62	mammals	24
BRUES, CHAS. T.		Hints on the Control of Small	
Parasitic hymenoptera	19	mammal pests in Eastern Cana-	
Bryenton's notes on Manitoba		ada	25
mammals of the Herb Lake,		Mammals of the islands of the	
Flin Flon area (49)	36	gulf of St. Lawrence (154) ...	51
Bryophytes, notes (171)	53	Mammals of the Lake Mistassini	
Bryophytes of Labrador and		and Lake Alabell Regions,	
Ungava (216)	62	Que. (123)	45
Bryophytes of Owen Sound and		Mammals of the Lake St. John	
the Bruce Peninsula, Ont.		Region, Que. (118)	44
(216)	62	Mammals of the Trois-Pistoles	
Bryozoa	21	area and the Gaspé Peninsula,	
BRUCKMAN, S. S.		Que. (128)	47
Jurassic ammonioidea (58)	38	Mammifères du Canada	25
Bulletins of folklore, n° 3 de la		Notes on a small collection of	
série (215)	62	mammals from Prince Edward	
Bulletins de folklore, n° 5 de la		Island (126)	46
série (226)	63	Notes on mammals of Yukon	
Bulletin de folklore n° 6 de la		(126)	46
série (227)	64	CAMERON, JOHN	
Bulletins, National Museum of		Osteology of the Western and	
Canada	30-64	Central Eskimos	23
BURLING, L. D.		Canada	
Early Cambrian stratigraphy in		Birds of Canada, (203)	60
the North American Cordil-		Oiseau du Canada, (203)	60
lera	32	Canada avant Cartier	29
Structural relations of the pre-		Canada before Cartier	29
cambrian and palaeozoic rocks		Canada (Eastern)	
(18)	33	Birds (104)	69
Byron Bog in southwestern On-		Canada (Northern)	
tario, Studies (20)	78	New species of devonian Crinoi-	
Byron Bog, Studies in southwes-		dea from Northern Canada	
tern Ontario XIX: Distribution		(33)	35
of earthworms (25)	79	Canada (Western)	
		Distribution of dwarf mistletoes	
		and their fungus hyperpara-	
		sites in Western Canada, (186)	56
		Ethnic songs (20) from Western	
		Canada, (211)	61
		Water-mites of western Cana-	
		da, (223)	63
		Canadian anthropology	
		Bibliography of Canadian anthro-	
		pology for 1961, (194)	58

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
Canadian Atlantic		CARTERETTE, TERESA	
New hausteriid amphipods from the Canadian Atlantic region, (183)	56	Variations in personality and ego identification within a Slave Indian kin-community, (190)	57
Canadian Atlantic sea shells	25	Carving	
Canadian bryological notes (I) (147)	50	Haida carvers in argillite (139) .	49
Canadian dinosaurs (103)	43	Haida Myths illustrated in argil- lite carvings (127)	46
Canadian Eastern Arctic, botany (97)	42	Cascons area, Southeastern Que- bec, (44)	36
Canadian Folk songs (107)	43	Catalogue of Canadian recent mammals (102)	42
Canadian folk tales recorded dur- ing summer of 1948 in Charle- voix and Beauce Counties (118)	44	Catalogue of the recent mollusca (129)	47
Canadian folk-songs collected at Baie-des-Rochers, Charlevoix County (123)	45	Catalogue of vascular plants (88) .	41
Canadian mammals	24	Census of dinosaur specimens col- lected in western Canada (36)	80
Canadian war museum	26	Centipedes (chilopoda) and milli- pedes (diplopoda), Distribution (26)	79
Canadien français		Century in the history of the geo- logical survey (47-1)	70
Milieu matériel du Canada fran- çais au XVII ^e et XVIII ^e siècles, (190)	57	Cephalopoda	21
Canards, Trois beaux (46)	74	Cephalopoda from the Ordovician and Silurian of Great Slave Lake, (44)	36
Canol Road		Ceratopsia, musculature and func- tions (77)	40
Botany of Southeastern Yukon (121)	45	Cestoda	22
List of birds (105)	43	Chaetognatha	22
Mammal investigations (99)	42	CHAMBERLIN, RALPH V.	
Cap Pelé, N.-B.		Chilopoda	19
Rapport de l'enquête linguistique (147)	50	Gephyrea	22
Cape Breton Islands		Polychaeta	22
Lichens (132)	47	CHAMNEY, T. POTTER	
Cape Dorset culture site on the west coast of Ungava Bay (167)	53	Notes on the biostratigraphy of dinosaurian and microfossil faunas in the Edmonton For- mation (Cretaceous), Alberta (35)	79
Cape Dorset Site		Champosaur giants (2)	77
Excavation, Mill Island (128) ...	46	Changing culture of the Snow- drift Chipewyan, (209)	61
Mixed Cape Dorset-Thule Site on Smith (123)	45	CHANNEN, E. R.	
Cape Sparbo, Devon Island		Copeland site: a precontact Hu- ron site in Simcoe County, Ontario (8)	81
Account of an archaeological site (180)	55	Charlevoix County	
CAPES, KATHERINE H.		Canadian folk tales (118)	44
Nickerson, W. B. survey and ex- cavations, 1912-15, of the south- ern Manitoba mounds region (4)	81	Chase burial site, EeQw: 1, (224)	63
Carabidae and Silphidae	18	Chéticamp, îlot linguistique du Cap-Breton (173)	54
Caribou, Disappearance of the Queen Charlotte Islands (185) Caribou, genus rangifer, Revision of the reindeer (177)	56	Chilopoda	19
Carnaval-carême en Gaspésie (128)	46	Chipewyan Indians	
Carrier Indians		Anthropometry (64)	38
Ancient education (62)	38	Chipewyan stories, dependency and self-sufficiency (194)	58
Anthropometry (81)	41	CHIPMAN, KENNETH G.	
CARROLL, ROBERT L.		Geographical notes on the Arctic coast of Canada	23
Microsaur from the Pennsylvana- nian of Joggins, N.S. (22)	78		

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
Chitra-gottinéké; essai de monographie d'un groupe Athapascan des montagnes Rocheuses, (190)	57	Clutch size in the Spruce Grouse and theoretical considerations of some factors affecting clutch size (42)	74
CHOWN, BRUCE		COAN, EUGENE V.	
Blood group and secretor genes of the Eskimo on Southampton Island (180)	55	New species of the genus Macoma (Pelecypoda) from West American coastal waters, with comments on Macoma calcarea (Gmelin 1791) (43)	80
CHOWN, BRUCE		COATES, D. F.	
Blood groups in anthropology: with special reference to Canadian Indians and Eskimos (167)	53	Notes on the birds of some James Bay Island (126)	46
Chrysomelidae	18	Coccinellidae, Elateridae, Chrysomelidae and Rhynchophora (excluding Ipidae)	18
Churchill, Man.		COHEN, RINALD	
Native flora	24	Dependency and self-sufficiency in Chipewyan stories, (194) ...	58
Cirripedia	21	Colaradoan	
Cladocera	21	New species from the Colaradoan of lower Smoky and lower Peace Rivers, Alta., (42)	35
Clams, Collecting sphaeriid (183)	56	COLE, LEON J.	
CLARKE, ARTHUR, H. JR.		Pycnogonida	20
Annotated list and bibliography of the abyssal marine molluscs of the world (181)	55	COLEMAN, A. P.	
Echinoderms	21	Physiography and glacial geology of Gaspé Peninsula, Que. (34)	35
Freshwater mussels of Nova Scotia, (183)	56	Coleoptera: Forest insects	18
Giant ultra-abyssal Cocculina (collusca, gastropoda) from the Argentine Basin (7)	77	Collecting and preserving vertebrate animals, methods (69) ..	39
Land snail fauna of Fundy National Park, New Brunswick, (223)	63	Collecting shaeriid clams, (183) ..	56
II. Molluscs dredged from drifting Station Charlie (Alpha II), (185)	56	Collection aéronautique nationale	28
Sublittoral molluscs and brachiopods from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, (183)	56	Collection aéronautique nationale, Rockcliffe, Ottawa	28
Supplementary records of Unionacea from Nova Scotia with a discussion of the identity of Anodonta fragilis Lamarck, (199)	59	Collection et préservation des mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce au Canada (11)	73
CLARKE, C. H. D.		Collection of oceanic fishes from off B.C. with a discussion of the evolution of black peritoneum (172)	54
Biological investigation of the Thelon game sanctuary (96) ..	42	Collembola	18
Study of the mammal population (88)	41	COLLINS, FRANK SHIPLEY	
CLARKE, N. D.		Marine algae: Bering Strait and Arctic Ocean algae	19
Copeland site: a precontact Huron site in Simcoe County, Ontario (8)	81	Marine Algae of Vancouver Island	31
Classifications of Iroquoian radicals and subjective pronominal prefixes (46)	68	COLLINS, HENRY B.	
Clay belt plants of Northern Ont. and Que. (156)	52	Archaeological excavations at Resolute, Cornwallis Island (126)	46
Climatius-like spine from the Stonehouse formation, Upper Silurian, N.S. (16)	78	Archeological investigations (147)	50
Clutch size in the Spruce Grouse (42)	35	Archaeological investigations on Southampton and Coasts islands, N.W.T. (142)	49
		Excavations at Frobisher Bay, Baffin Is., N.W.T. (59)	75
		Excavations at Frobisher Bay, Baffin Islands (118)	44

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
COLLINS, HENRY B.		Contributions to Canadian palaeon-	
Excavations of Thule and Dorset		toology	
culture sites at Resolute, Corn-		(42)	35
wallis Island (136)	48	(44)	36
Excavations at Thule culture		(49)	36
sites near Resolute Bay (123)	45	(54)	37
Excavations at Thule culture		(63)	38
sites near Resolute Bay, Corn-		Contributions to ethnology V.,	
wallis Island, N.W.T. (81) ...	75	(204)	60
COLLINS, W. H.		Contribution to the description of	
Age of the Killarney granite (22)	34	the fauna of the Trenton group	
Huronian formations of Temiska-		(31)	34
ming Region (8)	32	Contributions to the flora of	
National Museum of Canada (7)	73	southwestern Yukon Territory	
Colour printing of geological maps		(216)	62
(39)	35	Contributions to the mineralogy of	
Columnar structure in limestone .	31	Black Lake area (27)	34
Come A Singing! Canadian Folk		Contributions to the morphology,	
songs (107)	43	synonymy and geographical	
Commerce among the Arctic		distribution of Arctic plants	20
Coast Eskimo, prehistoric and		Contributions to the stratigraphy	
present (6)	32	and palaeontology of Skidegate	
Commercial Bent Grasses "Agros-		Inlet (54)	37
tis" in Eastern Canada (50) ..	37	Contributions to vertebrate pal-	
Comparative vocabulary of the		aeontology (38)	35
Western Eskimo dialects	24	Contributions to zoology	
Complete skeleton of "Leptocera-		IV, (223)	63
tops gracilis" (84)	76	1958 (166)	53
Complete skeleton of "Leptocera-		1959 (172)	54
tops gracilis" Brown (123) ...	45	1960-61, (183)	56
Conception Bay, Newfoundland		1962, (185)	56
Human remains from near Ma-		1963, (199)	59
nueels River, Conception Bay,		COOK, FRANCIS R.	
Newfoundland, (224)	63	Analysis of the herpetofauna	
Confédération	28	of Prince Edward Island, (212)	61
Confederation	28	Northern prairie skink in Mani-	
CONROY, JOHN C.		toba, a possible relic popula-	
Water-Mites of western Can-		tions (24)	78
ada, (223)	63	COOKE, H. C.	
Contributions to anthropology		Some chemical changes in rocks	
1957 (162)	52	caused by shearing, (46)	36
1958 (167)	53	COOKE, H. G.	
1959 (173)	54	Gabbros of East Sooke and	
1960 (180)	55	Rockey Point (30)	34
1960: part 2, (190)	57	COOPER, A. R.	
1961-62, Part 1, (193)	58	Trematoda and cestoda	22
1961-62, Part 2, (194)	58	Copeland site: a precontact Huron	
V: archaeology and physical an-		site in Simcoe County, Ont-	
thropology, (206)	60	tario (8)	81
VI: Archaeology and physical an-		Copepoda, Freshwater	21
thropology, (224)	63	Copepoda, Marine	21
Band societies, (228)	64	Copepoda, Parasitic	21
Ecological essays, (230)	64	Copper	
Linguistics I., (214)	61	Origin of copper used by Cana-	
Contributions to botany		dian West Coast Indians in the	
IV, (216)	62	manufacture of ornamental	
1958 (160)	52	plaques (194)	58
1959 (171)	53	Copper Eskimos	23
1960/61, (186)	56	Coquillage des côtes canadiennes	
Contributions to Canadian miner-		de l'Atlantique	26
alogy, 1926, (46)	36	Cordillera Indians (7)	71
Contributions to Canadian miner-		Corn Goddess and other tales from	
alogy and petrography (46) ..	36	Indian Canada (141)	49

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
Costume civil en Nouvelle-France, (215)	62	Cultural affinities of the Newfoundland Dorset Eskimo, (200)	59
COUTURE, A. Origin of copper used by Canadian West Coast Indians in the manufacture of ornamental plaques, (194)	58	Culture acadienne du Nouveau-Brunswick (147)	50
COX, IAN Revision of the Genus "Celapoe- cia" Billings (80)	41	Culture de l'île Verte, description (133)	48
COX, JOHN R. Geographical notes on the Arctic coast of Canada	23	Culture in southern Labrador and Newfoundland, Evidence of boreal archaic (193)	58
Crab-like Anomura and Brachyura (Crustacea: Decapoda) from southeastern Alaska and Prince William Sound (38) ..	80	Culture of Mistassini, Material (218)	62
Cray fish in the vicinity of London, Ontario (41)	80	Culture of the Snowdrift Chipe- wyaw, Changing (209)	61
Cree Indians Anthropometry (59,64)	38	Culture, Time perspective in Aboriginal American (90)	69
Sacred stories (60)	38	Cumacea	20
Cree-Ojibwa Substance areas of the Cree- Ojibwa of the eastern Subarc- tic: A preliminary study, (204) ..	60	CUSHMAN, JOSEPH A. Foraminifera	23
CREIGHTON, HELEN Folklore, of Lunenburg County (117)	44	Cyclocystoides notes	30
Gaelic songs in Nova Scotia, (198)	59	Cypress Hills Birds (120)	45
Cretaceous invertebrates (58)	38	Fossil plants (63)	38
Cretaceous mammals of Alberta (126)	46		
Cretaceous reptile Champso- saurus natator Parks (145)	50	D	
CRICKMAY, C. H. Fossils from Harrison Lake area, B.C. (63)	38	DALL, WILLIAM HEALEY Mollusks, recent and pleistocene New species of mollusks from the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of Canada	21
CROSBY, JOHN A. Brids of Canada (203)	60	New species of shells collected by Mr. John Macoun (14) ..	68
Oiseaux du Canada, (203)	60	Pteropoda	21
Crownsnest volcanics (4)	32	DAMAS, DAVID Contributions to anthropology: Band societies, (228)	64
CRUM, HOWARD A. Canadian bryological notes (1) (147)	50	Contributions to anthropology: Ecological essays, (230)	64
Encalypta brevicolla and E. longicolla in North America, (186)	56	Ingluligmiut kinship and local groupings: a structural ap- proach (196)	58
Vascular flora of Liard Hot- springs, B.C. (171)	53	Dance and song rituals of Six Na- tions Reserve, Ontario (220) ..	62
Crustacea, vol. 7	20-21	Dansons à la ronde (151)	51
Crustacean life of some Arctic la- goons, lakes and ponds	21	DART, J. DORIS Gascons area, Southeastern Que- bec, (44)	36
Crustaceans, New fresh-water am- phipod from Florida (18)	78	DAWSON, W. BELL Tidal investigations and results	23
Cryptogams to northern Ellesmere Island (164)	52	DAY, GORDON M. Tree nomenclatures of the Saint Francis Indians (190)	57
Ctenophora	22	DE LAGUNA, FREDERICA Archaeological survey of the North Bank of the St. Law- rence River between Cornwall and Cardinal (113)	44
Cuba Four new subspecies of Leloe- phalus stictigaster (37)	80	Parker Site (113)	44
		DE VOS, G. A. Variations in personality and ego identification within a Slave Indian kin-community, (190)	57

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
Dead Sea		Dinosaur, on eoeceratops canadensis (12)	33
Scrolls from the wilderness	27	Diptera: Crane-flies,	18
DEARNESS, JOHN		Diptera (excluding the Tipulidae and Culicidae)	18
Fungi	19	Disappearance of the Queen Charlotte Islands's cariboi, (185) ..	56
Debert: a palaeo-Indian site in central Nova Scotia (16)	82	Discovery of Portage fauna in the Mackenzie River Valley (29) ..	34
Decapods crustaceans	20	Discrepant consonant clusters ending in *-K in Proto-Algonquain, a proposed interpretation of saltatory sound changes, (214)	61
Decorative art of Indian Tribes of Connecticut (75)	69	Dispersal in the introduced Green Frog in Newfoundland, (183) ..	56
Deep River, Ont.		Distinguishing characteristics of Algonkian and Iroquoian cultures (67)	39
Preliminary report on a woodland site (11)	82	Distribution and spawning seasons of barnacles on the Atlantic Coast (132)	47
Deformation of the Algonquin waterplane in Lake Simcoe district, Ont. (23)	34	Distribution of centipedes (chilopoda) and millipedes (diplopoda) (26)	79
DEMIRJIAN, A.		Distribution of dwarf mistletoes and their fungus hyperparasites in Western Canada, (186) ..	56
Study of the morphology of the Glenoid Fossa, (206)	60	Distribution of fingernail and pill clams (pelecypoda: sphaeriidae), (33)	79
Dendragapus from southern Y. T., new species (7)	32	Distribution of harvestmen and spiders in the bog (28)	79
Dendrocystis in North America (49)	36	Distributions of the barren ground grizzly bear in northern Canada (166)	53
DENDY, A.		Distribution of the races of the Swamp Sparrow (53)	74
Porifera	22	Distributional notes on Canadian birds (50)	74
Dentition of rabbits and origin of the Lagomorpha (166)	53	Distributional study of some Archaic traits in Southern Ontario (180)	55
Dependency and self-sufficiency in Chipewyan stories, (194)	58	Divertissements en Nouvelle-France, (227)	64
Description de la culture de l'Île Verte (133)	48	DODGE, C. K.	
Description of Saddlermiut houses excavated at Native Point, Southampton Island, N.W.T. (162)	52	Annotated list of flowering plants and ferns of Point Pelée and neighbouring districts (54) ..	68
Development of basic socio-economic units in two Eskimo communities (202)	60	Dogrib hand game, (205)	60
Development of the tympanic plate (180)	55	Donaldson Site, (184)	56
Diatomaceae from deposits of Southern Canada, List of Quarternary and Tertiary (45) ..	36	Dorset Site	
Diatoms, Freshwater algae	19	Excavation at Resolute (136) ..	48
Diatoms, Marine	20, 23	Double-crested cormorant (13) ..	33
DINELEY, D. L.		Double-curve motive in Northeastern Algonkian art (42)	68
Climatius-like spine from the Stonehouse formation, Upper Silurian, N.S. (16)	78	DOYON, MADELEINE	
Dinosaur		Enquête menée dans la Beauce, auprès de maîtres-bûcherons (132)	47
New species of horned (54)	37	Rondes et danses à l'Île-aux-Coudres (126)	46
Toothless armoured (54)	37		
Dinosaur, New restoration of Hadrosaurian (30)	79		
Dinosaur specimens collected in western Canada, Census (36) ..	80		
Dinosaur tracks from Peace River, B.C. (68)	39		
Dinosaur tracks from the Edmonton formation of Alta., (44) ..	36		
Dinosauriens du Canada (103) ..	43		
Dinosaurs, Canadian (103)	43		
Dinosaurs, Early discoveries (21) ..	78		

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
DRAKE, ROBERT J.		EDWARDS, J. O.	
History of nonmarine malacology in British Columbia, (185)	56	Origin of copper used by Canadian West Coast Indians in the manufacture of ornamental plaques, (194)	58
DULONG, GASTON		Egg in Canada, Ukrainian Easter Eisenhauer shell-heap, Mahone Bay, N. S. (47)	29
Chéticamp, îlot linguistique du Cap-Breton (173)	54	Elateridae	36
Rapport de l'enquête linguistique faite à Cap Pelé, N.-B. (147)	50	Ellef Ringnes Island, N.W.T. Biological investigations (172) ..	18
Recherches sur quelques vocables franco-canadiens, (190) ..	57	Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Archaeological analysis of eastern Grant Land (170)	54
DUNNILL, ROBERT M.		Birds of West-central (169) ..	53
New species of the genus macoma (Pelecypoda) from West American coastal waters, with comments on Macoma Calcareea (Gmelin 1791) (43)	80	Terrestrial cryptogams (164) ..	52
Dwarf mistletoes and their fungus hyperparasites in Western Canada Distribution (186)	56	ELLSWORTH, H. B.	
DYAR, H. G.		Inyoite from New Brunswick (32)	34
Mosquitoes	18	EMERSON, J. N.	
DYER, W. S.		Payne site: an Iroquoian manifestation in Prince Edward County, Ontario, (206)	60
New species of invertebrate fossils from non-marine formation of southern Alberta (63)	38	Preliminary report on the excavations of the Kant Site, Renfrew County, Ont. (113) ..	44
Dystiscidae	18	EMERTON, J. H.	
		Spiders, mites and myriapods Encalpta brevicollis and E. longicollis in North America (186) .	19
		Enchytraeidae	56
		Enquête menée dans la Beauce, auprès de maîtres-bûcherons (132)	22
Early astogeny in Hippopodina feegeensis, (223)	63	Eskimo (5)	47
Early Cambrian Stratigraphy in the North American Cordillera	32	Eskimo dialects, Comparative vocabulary of the Western	71
Early discovery of dinosaurs (21)	78	Eskimo dialects, Grammatical notes on some Western	24
Early site in the Fraser Canyon, B. C. (162)	52	Eskimo folklore, vol. (13)	24
Earthworms, Studies of the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XIX Distribution (25)	79	Eskimo Glenoid fossa in the skull (9)	23
East Sooke		Eskimo Labrador (91)	32
Gabbros (30)	34	Eskimo language and technology, vol. 15	69
Echinoderms	21	Eskimo, Material culture of the Copper	24
Ecological control of the occurrence of barnacles in the Miramichi estuary (137)	48	Eskimo on Southampton Island, Blood group and secretor genes (180)	55
Ecological factors in changing economy and social organization among the Rupert House Cree (15)	82	Eskimo place names, list of Labrador (131)	47
Ecological investigations on shore invertebrates of the Pacific Coast of Canada, 1955 (147) ..	50	Eskimo, Prehistoric and present commerce among the Arctic Coast (6)	32
Ecology and vegetation (Arctic) (104)	43	Eskimo stories, (235)	64
Edmonton, Alta.		Eskimo string figures	24
Complete skeleton of "Leptoceratops gracilis" (84)	76	Eskimo umiak built at Ivuyivik, P. Q., in the summer of 1960, Report (189)	57
Dinosaur tracks from the Edmonton formation of Alta., (44)	36	ESKIMOS	
Edmonton fauna and description of a new Triceratops, (113) ..	44	Anomalies and pathologies of the Sadlermiut Eskimo vertebral column (180)	55

INDEX

	PAGE Nº		PAGE Nº
ESKIMOS		F	
Blood group and secretor genes of the Eskimo on Southampton Island (180)	55	Fairty	
Cultural affinities of the Newfoundland Dorset Eskimo (200)	59	People of Fairty, (193)	58
Development of basic socio-economic units in two Eskimo communities (202)	60	FALL, H. C.	
"Inviting-in" feast of the Alaska Eskimo (45)	68	Carabidae and Silphidae	18
Social networks in Great Whale River (178)	55	Family atylidae (172)	54
Eskimos, Life of the Copper	23	Family hunting territories and social life of various Algonkian bands of the Ottawa Valley; Also: Myths and fold-lore of the Timiskaming Algonquin and Timagami Ojibwa (70-71)	68
Eskimos, Physical characteristics of the Copper	23	Fauna of Minas Basin and Minas Channel (166)	53
Eskimos, songs: Songs of the Copper Eskimos	24	Fauna of the Trenton group (31)	34
Esquimaux de la péninsule du Labrador: Études ethnographiques, (194)	58	Faunal and sediment variation in the Anticosti sequence, (33)	35
Ethnic songs (20) from Western Canada, (211)	61	Faunal investigation of Southern Baffin Island (53)	37
Ethnography of the Great Bear Lake Indians (70)	39	Faunas, Anticosti Island (3)	32
Ethnological survey of Southern Yukon Territory, (118)	44	Faunas in the Edmonton Formation (Cretaceous), Alberta, Notes on the biostratigraphy of dinosaurian and microfossil (35)	79
Ethnology, Contributions V, (204)	60	FELT, E. P.	
Études floristiques sur la région de Matapédia, Qué. (66)	39	Plant Galls	19
Euphyllipoda	21	Fens on Attawapiskat River, Northern Ontario (186)	56
Eurypterid horizon in the Niagara formation of Ontario (20)	33	FERGUSON, FRANCES N.	
Evidence of Boreal archaic culture in southern Labrador and Newfoundland, (193)	58	Social networks in Great Whale River; notes on an Eskimo community (178)	55
Evolution of branchiostegals and classification of teleostome fishes, (221)	62	Fernie Formation, Alta.	
Excavation.. of a Cape Dorset Eskimo Site, (128)	46	New Jurassic ammonoidea (49)	36
Excavations at Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, N. W. T. (59)	75	FERRIS, G. F.	
Excavations at Frobisher Bay, Baffin Islands (118)	44	Anoplura	18
Excavations at Nesikep Creek (EdRk:4), (193)	58	Fingernail and pill clams, Distribution (33)	79
Excavations at Thule culture sites near Resolute Bay (123) ..	45	Fish, Nautichthys robustus, from Alaska and British Columbia, New cottid (2)	83
Excavations at Thule culture sites near Resolute Bay, Cornwallis Is., N. W. T. (81)	75	Fish remains from a 600-year-old St. Lawrence River Iroquois site (172)	54
Excavations in the Lochnore-Nesikep Creek locality, British Columbia: interim report (12) ..	82	Fish remains from a 700-year-old southern Ontario archaeological site (34)	79
Excavations of Thule and Dorset culture sites at Resolute (136) ..	48	Fish remains from a 2,500-year-old Lake Superior archaeological site (29)	79
Exhibitions '68, National Museums of Canada	28	Fish from Ontario Indian site 700 to 2500-years-old (17)	78
Explorations in Ungava Peninsula (118)	44	Fishes and tunicates, vol. 6	20
Expositions '68, les Musées nationaux du Canada	28	Fishes collected by the Canadian Arctic Expedition (128)	47
		Fishes, Evolution of branchiostegals and classification of teleostome (221)	62
		Fishes from northeastern Que. and Labrador (166)	53

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
Fishes from off B. C. (172)	54	Folkmusic across western Canada, Survey of ethnic (5)	81
Fishes in the National Museum of Canada, Type specimens (31)	79	Folk-names of Canadian birds (149)	50
Fishes of Arctic Canada, Keys to the marine (5)	77	Folk-songs of old Quebec (75)	40
Fishes of Canada, List of the Marine (168)	53	FOLSOM, JUSTUS W. Collembola	18
Fishes of Canada, Poisonous and venomous (42)	80	Food Iroquois foods and food prepara- tion (86)	69
Fishes of 1960 "Salvelinus" Pro- gram from Western Arctic Canada, (185)	56	Foraminifera	23
Five new mammals from B. C. (70)	39	FORBIS, RICHARD G. Old Women's Buffalo Jump, Alta. (180)	55
Fleuve St-Laurent Acadiens de la rive nord du fleuve St-Laurent, (194)	58	Some late sites in the Oldman River Region, (162)	52
Flora, Botanical excursion to Jas- per and Banff National Parks, Alta: Alpine and subalpine ..	25	Forest and peatland at Hawley Lake, Ont. (17)	53
Flora of an Alpine valley in the Mackenzie Mountains, N. W. T. (171)	53	Forest region in northern Que. and Ont. Botanical excursion to the boreal	26
Flora of Bic and the Gaspé Penin- sula, Que. (115)	44	Report on botanical excursion to the boreal	25
Flora of Canada (26)	34	Forest-botanical notes from Knob Lake area (88)	41
Flora of Liard Hotsprings, B. C. (171)	53	Forest-botanical notes from Knob Lake area, Labrador (88)	76
Flora of Manitoba (140)	49	Forest-botanical notes from the Knob Lake area (123)	45
Flora of Canadian Arctic Archi- pelago (146)	50	Forêt boréale, Indien, élément de la formation écologique	25
Flora of the East Slope of Mac- kenzie Mountains, N. W. T. (101)	42	FORSILD, A. E. Alpine flora of the East Slope of Mackenzie Mountains (101)	42
Flore de St-Urbain, Qué. (66)	39	Fossil molluscan faunas of the marl deposits of the Ottawa district, (33)	35
Florida New fresh-water amphipod crus- taceans (18)	78	Fossil plants from the Cypress Hills of Alberta and Sas- katchewan (63)	38
Flotten Lake, Sask. Birds (120)	45	Fossil ripple-mark (25)	34
FOERSTE, A. F. Cephalopoda from the Ordovi- cian and Silurian of Great Sla- ve Lake, (44)	36	Fossil vertebrates and the late pa- laeozoic red beds of Prince Edward Island, (187)	57
New Devonian cephalopoda from Nova Scotia (49)	36	Fossils (53-1)	70
Folk and primitive music in Cana- da (123)	45	Fossils from Harrison Lake area, B. C. (63)	38
Folk ballads and songs of the Lower Labrador Coast, (201)	59	Four new subspecies of <i>Leiocephalus</i> <i>stictigaster</i> from Cuba (37)	80
Folk songs: Come a singing (107)	43	FOWLER, ROY L. Pictographs in Southwestern Al- berta (136)	48
Folklore acadien (126)	46	Foxe Basin Expedition Biological investigations (123) ..	45
Folklore, anthropology (132)	47	Franklin Prehnite	31
Folklore in Canada, Bibliography of Ukrainian, 1902-64 (21)	82	FRASER, C. McLEAN Hydroids	22
Folklore of Lunenburg County, N. S. (117)	44	Hydroids from Vancouver Island and N. S.	31
Folklore of the Vanta-Kutchin (126)	46		
Folklore of Waterloo County, Ont. (116)	44		
Folklore Series	67		

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
Fraser Canyon, B.C.		Gaspé Peninsula	
Early site (162)	52	Flora (115)	44
Preliminary excavations at a cobble tool site (DjRi 7) (10)	81	Mammals (128)	47
Fraser River archaeological project (1)	81	Physiography and glacial geol- ogy (34)	35
FREDERICK, L. M.		Gaspésie	
Porifera	22	Carnaval-carême (128)	40
FREEMAN, MILTON M. R.		Jeux (147)	50
Observations on the Kayak- Complex, Belcher Island, N. W. T., (194)	58	Littérature orale (134)	48
Freshwater Algae and freshwater diatoms	19	Gay Gulch and Skookum meteo- rites (15)	33
Fresh-water amphipod crustaceans of glaciated North America ..	25	General observations on the vegetation	20
Freshwater copepoda	21	Generic revision of North Ameri- can Agrotid Moths (55)	37
Freshwater mollusc <i>Holisoma Cor- pulentum</i> (79)	40	Genetic classification in Algon- quian, (214)	61
Freshwater mollusca from Central Ontario (67)	39	Geographical notes on the Arctic coast of Canada	23
Freshwater mussels of Nova Scotia, (183)	56	Geographical variation in the Loon (41)	74
Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.		Geography	23
Excavations (118)	44	Geological maps, colour printing (39)	35
Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, N.W.T.		Geological series	
Excavations (59)	75	Nos. 1 and 2 (1)	30
Frog in Newfoundland, Dispersal of the introduced Green (183)	56	No. 3 (1)	30
Fundy National Park, N.-B.		Nos. 4 to 8 (1)	30
Land snail fauna of Fundy Na- tional Park, New Brunswick, (223)	63	No. 9 (1)	30
Fungi	19	Nos. 10 and 11 (1)	30
Fur bearers, Some Canadian (46-1)	70	No. 12 (1)	31
Further extension of the known range of the crayfish <i>Orco- nectes virilis</i> (Hagen), (223) ..	63	No. 13 (1)	31
Further notes on Alberta leeches (<i>hirudinea</i>) (32)	79	No. 14 (2)	31
Further observations on the human mandibular remains from Sug- luk and Mansel islands, (224)	63	No. 15 (2)	31
		No. 16 (2)	32
		No. 17 (2)	32
		No. 18 (2)	32
		No. 19 (3)	32
		No. 20 (4)	32
		No. 21 (5)	32
		No. 22 (8)	32
		No. 23 (11)	33
		No. 24 (12)	33
		No. 25 (14)	32
		No. 26 (15)	33
		No. 27 (17)	33
		No. 28 (18)	33
		No. 29 (20)	33
		No. 30 (21)	33
		No. 31 (22)	34
		No. 32 (23)	34
		No. 33 (24)	34
		No. 34 (25)	34
		No. 35 (27)	34
		No. 36 (29)	34
		No. 37 (30)	34
		No. 38 (31)	34
		No. 39 (32)	34
		No. 40 (33)	35
		No. 41 (34)	35
		No. 42 (35)	35
		No. 43 (38)	35
		No. 44 (39)	35
Gabbros of East Sooke and Rockey Point (30)	34		
Gaelic songs in Nova Scotia, (198)	59		
GARRIDO, ORLANDO H.			
Four new subspecies of legio- cephalus stistigaster from Cuba (37)	80		
Gaspé			
Greenland Right Whale recorded (123)	45		
Musical styles by Gaspé songs, (190)	57		
New species of eurypterid from the dovonian (132)	47		
Studies on the shore fauna (136)	48		

G

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
Geological series (Con.)		GODFREY, W. EARL (Con.)	
No. 45 (42)	35	Notes on birds of the area of	
No. 46 (44)	36	intergradation between East-	
No. 47 (46)	36	ern Prairie and forest in Can-	
No. 48 (49)	36	ada (128)	47
No. 49 (54)	37	Notes on Newfoundland birds	
No. 50 (58)	38	(172)	54
No. 51 (63)	38	Notes on the birds of Southern	
No. 52 (77)	40	Yukon Territory (83)	76
No. 53 (80)	41	Notes on the birds of Southern	
No. 54 (103)	43	Yukon Territory (123)	45
No. 56 (187)	57	Oiseaux du Canada, (203)	60
Geological series see National		Quelques oiseaux du Canada ...	24
Museum Bulletins	6	Some Canadian birds	24
Geology		Zoological investigations in West-	
Colour printing of geological		ern Saskatchewan (118)	44
maps (39)	35	GOLDTHWAIT, J. W.	
Notes on the geology and palae-		Occurrence of glacial drift on the	
ontology of Lower Saskatche-		Magdalen Islands, (14)	32
wan River Valley (21)	33	Supposed evidence of subsidence	
Physiography and glacial geo-		of the coast of N.B.	31
logy of Gaspé Peninsula, Que.		Good Hope tales, (204)	60
(34)	35	GRAHAM, R. P. D.	
Geology (V)	31	Contributions to the mineralogy	
Geology and geography	23	of Black Lake area (27)	34
Geology of Canada (75)	75	Grammatical notes on some West-	
Geology of the Arctic Coast of		ern Eskimo dialects	24
Canada, West of the Kent		Grand River, Ont.	
Peninsula	23	Persistence of a Tutelo cultural	
Gephyrea	22	trait (123)	45
Giant Site, Manitoulin Island (132)	47	Relations between religion and	
Giant ultra-abysal Cocculina (col-		government among the Long-	
lusca, gastropoda) from the		house Iroquois (126)	46
Argentine Basin (7)	77	Granges du Québec, du XVII ^e au	
GIBSON, ARTHUR		XIX ^e siècle, (192)	57
Lepidoptera	19	GRANT, J. C. BOILEAU	
GILMORE, CHARLES W.		Anthropometry of the Beaver,	
Contributions to vertebrate		Sekani and Carrier Indians	
palaeontology (38)	35	(81)	41
Gisement de Batiscan (6)	81	Anthropometry of the Chipe-	
Glenoid fossa in the skull of the		wayan and Cree Indians (64)	38
Eskimo (9)	32	Anthropometry of the Cree and	
GODFREY, W. EARL		Saulteaux Indians (59)	38
Additional notes on birds on the		Great Bear Lake	
East Kootenay, B.C. (136)	48	Two archaeological sites (136) ..	48
Birds of Canada, (203)	60	Great Slave Lake	
Birds of Lake Mistassini and		Cephalopoda from the Ordo-	
Lake Albanel (114)	44	vician and Silurian of Great	
Birds of Lake St. John Region		Slave Lake, (44)	36
Que. (110)	43	Ordovician and Silurian fossils	
Birds of Prince Edward Island		from Great Slave Lake, (44)	36
(132)	47	Great Whale River	
Birds of the Cypress Hills and		Social networks: Notes on an	
Flotten Lake Regions, Sask.		Eskimo community (178)	55
(120)	45	Greenland Right Whale recorded	
Birds of the Lesser Slave Lake,		in Gaspé County, Que. (77) ..	75
Peace River Areas, Alberta		Greenland Right Whale recorded	
(126)	46	in Gaspé County, Que. (123) ..	45
Distribution of the races of the		Grenville Co., Ont.	
Swamp Sparrow (53)	74	Roebuck prehistoric village site	
New long-eared owl (31)	73	(83)	41
Notes on birds of the Amos		Grouse, a new hybrid (68)	39
region, Quebec (44)	80	GUEMPLE, D. D.	
		Pacalik kayak of the Belcher	
		Island, (204)	60

INDEX

	PAGE N ^o		PAGE N ^o
Guide to Eastern Canadian mam- mals	24	Hawks of the Canadian Prairie Provinces in their relation to agriculture (28)	34
Guide to the mammalian habitat exhibits, leaflets	72	Hawley Lake, Ont. Forest and peatland (171)	53
Gulf of St. Lawrence Botanical exploration of the North Shore (126)	69	Hayes River Route, Man. Botanical investigations (86) ..	76
Mammals of the islands (154) ..	51	Hayes River Route Botanical investigations (123) ..	45
Salmon industries, double crested cormorant (13)	33	Hazelton, B.C. New Jurassic species from the Hazelton group of B.C. (44) ..	36
Sublittoral molluscs and brachi- opods from the gulf of St. Lawrence, (183)	56	Hemiptera	19
Gull in Arctic Canada, Breeding places of the Ivory (183)	56	HELM, JUNE Dogrib hand game, (205)	60
GUNNING, H. C. Syenite prophiry of Boischatel Township, Que., (46)	36	Lynx Point people: the dynam- ics of a Northern Athapaskan Band (176)	54
		Variations in personality and ego identification within a Slave Indian kin-community, (190) ..	57
H		HENNESSEY, F.C. Birds of Canada post cards	87
Hadrosaur from the Oldman for- mation of Alta. (128)	47	Hepaticae of the East Coast of Hudson Bay (122)	45
Hadrosaurian inchinite (4)	77	HERRINGTON, H. B. Collecting sphaerii clams, (183)	56
Hodrosaurs of the Belly River Series of the Upper Cretace- ous (77)	40	HESS, MARGARET Pictographs in Southwestern Alberta (136)	48
Haida art, Raven, Bear and frog totem pole (123)	45	Hints on the control of small mam- mal pests in Eastern Canada	25
Haida carvers in argillite (139) ..	49	Hirudinea	22
Haida Myths illustrated in argil- lite carvings (127)	46	Historic position of the Proto-Cree textiles in the Eastern Fabric Complex, an ethnological-arch- aeological correlation (167) ..	53
HAMBLETON, JOSEPHINE Raven, Bear and Frog Totem Pole, masterpiece of Haida art (123)	45	Historical background of the Mic- mac Indians of Canada (173) .	54
Hand Hills, Alta. Horse astragalus (1)	77	Historical Series	67
HARP, ELMER JR., Cultural affinities of the New- foundland Dorset Eskimo, (200)	59	Historic site archaeology in Canada (22)	82
Evidence of boreal archaic cul- ture in southern Labrador and Newfoundland, (193)	58	Historical notes on New England languages, (214)	61
HARRING, H. K. Rotatoria	22	History Century in the history of the geological survey (47-1)	70
Harrison Lake, B.C. Fossils (63)	38	Indian background of Canadian history (86)	41
HART, JOSEPHINE F. L. Crab-like Anomura and Bra- chyura (Crustacea: Decapoda) from southeastern Alaska and Prince William Sound (38) ..	80	History of nonmarine malacology in British Columbia, (185) ..	56
Harvestmen and spiders in the bog, Distribution (28)	79	HONN, E. O. Birds of Banks Island (143)	49
Hawk, study of Buteo borealiis (48)	36	HOLM, THEO. Contributions to the Morphology, synonymy and geographical dis- tribution of Arctic plants	20
HAWKES, E. W. "Inviting-in" feast of the Alaska Eskimo (45)	68	Vascular plants	20
Labrador Eskimo (91)	69	HONIGMANN, JOHN J. Social networks in Great Whale River; notes on an Eskimo community (178)	55
Hawkesbury, Ont. Archaeological examination of a historic site (128)	46		

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
Hooded Hadrosaurs of the Belly River Series of the Upper Cretaceous (77)	40	Huron, Ontario	
Hoppers from the coast of Cal- ifornia (172)	54	Copeland site: a precontact Huron site in Simcoe County, Ontario (8)	81
HOPPING, RALPH		Huronian formations of Temiska- ming Region (8)	32
Lepturini of America North of Mexico (52, 85)	37, 41	Huron-Wyandot traditional narra- tive in translations and native texts (165)	53
Horse astragalus from the Hand Hills conglomerate of Alberta (1)	77	HUSTICK, ILMARI	
HOSIE, R.C.		Forest-botanical notes from Knob Lake area, Labrador (88) ...	76
Botanical investigations in Batch- awana Bay region (88)	41	Forest-botanical notes from the Knob Lake area (123)	45
How the Raven stole the Sun (33)	74	Hydrography	23
HOWE, MARSHALL A.		Hydrography, tides	23
Hudson Bay Algae	19	Hydroids	22
HUBBARD, JOEL D.		Hydroids from Vancouver Island and N.S.	31
New records of gammaridean amphipod crustaceans from the intertidal zone of Prince Wil- liam Sound, Alaska (40)	80	Hymenoptera and plant galls: sawflies-tenthredinoidea	19
Hudson Bay			
Birds of the Southern Coast (125)	46	I	
Botanical investigations on the East Coast (113)	44	Île d'Anticosti, Qué.	
Hepaticae of the East Coast (122)	45	Oiseaux (1)	86
Hudson Bay algae	57	Île-aux-Coudres	
HUGHES, DAVID R.		Rondes et danses (126)	46
Further observations on the hu- man mandibular remains from Sugluk and Mansel islands, (224)	63	Île-Verte	
Human remains from near Manuels River, Conception Bay Newfoundland, (224)	63	Sur le sens de l'évolution socio- culturelle (128)	46
Human mandibular remains from Sugluk and Mansel islands, Further observations (224)	63	Illustrate flora of the Canadian Arctic archipelago (146)	50
Human remains from near Manuels River, Conception Bay, New- foundland (224)	63	Indian background of Canadian history (86)	41
Human skeleton	26	Indian days of the Western Prairies (163)	52
HUME, G. S.		Indian leaflets	71
Ordovician and Silurian fossils from Great Slave Lake, (44)	36	Indians	
HUMPHREYS, JOHN		Anthropometry of the Beaver, Sekani and Carrier Indians (81)	41
Confederation	28	Anthropometry of the Chipe- wyan and Cree Indians of the Neighbourhood of Lake Atha- baska (64)	38
Confédération	28	Anthropometry of the Cree and Saulteaux Indians (59)	38
Hungarian partridge in the Ottawa- Montreal area (27)	73	Blood groups in anthropology: with special reference to Cana- dian Eskimos (167)	53
Hunting group-hunting territory complex among the Mistassini Indians (195)	58	Corn Goddess and other tales from Indian Canada (141)	49
HUNTSMAN, A. G.		Debert: a palaeo-Indian site in central Nova Scotia (16)	82
Ascidiacea	20	Decorative art of Indian Tribes of Connecticut (75)	69
Huron and Wyandot mythology (80)	69	Hunting group-hunting territory complex among the Mistassini Indians, (195)	58
		Lynx Point people: the dynamics of a Northern Athabaskan band (176)	54

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
Indians		Iroquois pottery types (124)	45
Malecite Indians of New Brunswick (148)	50	Iroquois tradition, Ontario (210)	61
Micmac Indians of Restigouche: history and contemporary description (213)	61	Isopoda	20
Ojibwa Indians of Parry Island (78)	40	Itivimiut sled construction, (204)	60
Origin of copper used by Canadian West Coast Indians in the manufacture of ornamental plaques, (194)	58	Ivuyivik, P.Q. Notes on the kayak and its equipment at Ivuyivik, P.Q. (194)	58
Physical anthropology of the Roebuck Iroquois (87)	41	Report on an Eskimo umiak built at Ivuyivik, P.Q., in the summer of 1960, (189)	57
Sacred stories of the Sweet Grass Cree (60)	38		
Sekani Indians of B.C. (84)	41	J	
Time perspective in aboriginal American culture (90)	69	James Bay	
Indians of Canada (65)	39	Birds of the West (125)	46
Indians, Sketch of the social organization of the Nass River (19)	33	Botanical investigations on the East Coast (113)	44
Indians, Social organization of the Winnebago (10)	32	Notes on the birds of some islands (126)	46
Indien de la forêt boréale, élément de la formation écologique ..	25	Plants from two small islands habitats (128)	47
Individual in Mistassini Society from birth to death, (190) ..	57	Jasper National Parks, Alta. Botanical excursion: alpine and subalpine flora	25
Ingluligmiut kinship and local grouping: a structural approach, (196)	58	Notes on plant occurrence along lower Liard River, N.W.T. (171)	53
Initial change in Blackfoot, (214)	61	JENNESS, DIAMOND	
Insect life on the Western Arctic Coast of America	19	Ancient education of a Carrier Indian (62)	38
Insects, vol. 3	18	Archaeological investigations in Bering Strait (50)	37
Introduction and List of new genera and species	18	Comparative vocabulary of the Western Eskimo dialects	24
Introduction to the archaeology of Southeast Man. (157)	52	Corn Goddess and other tales from Indian Canada (141)	49
Inverhuron, Ont. Lucas site (167)	53	Eskimo songs; songs of the Copper Eskimos	24
Invertebrates of the Pacific Coast of Canada, Investigations on sea-shore, 1957 and 1959 (185)	56	Eskimo string figures	24
Investigations on sea-shore invertebrates of the Pacific Coast of Canada, 1957 and 1959, (185)	56	Grammatical notes on some Western Eskimo dialects	24
"Inviting-in" feast of the Alaska Eskimo (45) ..	68	Indian background of Canadian history (86)	41
Inyoite from New Brunswick (32)	34	Indians of Canada (65)	39
IRELAND, ROBERT R. Taxonomic revision of the genus <i>Plagiothecium</i> for North America, North of Mexico (1)	85	Life of the Copper Eskimos	23
Iroquoian culture (67)	39	Material culture of the Copper Eskimo	24
Iroquoians (2)	71	Myths and traditions from Northern Alaska, the Mackenzie Delta and Coronation Gulf	23
Iroquois components in Eastern Ontario, Three Prehistoric (208)	61	Notes on the Beothuk Indians of Newfoundland (56)	37
Iroquois foods and food preparation (86)	69	Ojibwa Indians of Parry Island (78)	40
Iroquois Indians Relations between religion and government (126)	46	Physical characteristics of the Copper Eskimos	23
Three Wampum records (70) ...	39	Sarcee Indians of Alberta (90) ..	41
		Sekani Indians of B.C. (84)	41
		Three Iroquois Wampum records (70)	39
		Jeux de ficelle des Arviligjuarmiut, (233)	64
		Jeux en Gaspésie (147)	50

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
JOHANSEN, FRITS		KIDD, ROBERT, S.	
Crustacean Life of some Arctic lagoons, lakes and ponds	21	Archaeological survey in the lower Fraser River Valley, 1963, (224)	63
Euphyllipoda	21	Kiillarney granite, age (22)	34
General observations on the vegetation	20	KINDLE, E. M.	
Insect life on the Western Arctic Coast of America	19	Columnar structure in limestone Discovery of a Portage fauna in the Mackensie River Valley (29)	31
JOHNSTON, R. A. A.		Notes on the geology and palaeontology of Lower Saskatchewan River Valley (21) ..	33
Gay Gulch and Skookum meteorites (15)	33	Occurrence and correlation of a Devonian fauna from Peace River, Alta, (49)	36
Prehinite from Adams Sound, Admiralty Inlet, Baffin Island, Franklin	31	Recent and fossil ripple-mark (25)	34
JOHNSTON, Ricard B.		Structural relations of the pre-cambrian and palaeozoic rocks (18)	33
Archaeology of "Rice Lake, Ontario (19)	82	Kinship recognition and urbanization in French Canada (173) ..	54
JOHNSTON, W. A.		KIRWIN, W. J.	
Late Pleistocene Oscillation of sea-level in the Ottawa Valley (24)	34	Avalon Peninsula of Newfoundland: an ethno-linguistic study, (219)	62
Trent Valley outlet of lake Algonquin (23)	34	Kishenehn Formation	
JUDAY, CHANCEY		Additions to the molluscan fauna (136)	48
Cladocera	21	Mammalian fauna (132)	76
JUDD, W. W.		Molluscan fauna (126)	46
Crayfish in the vicinity of London, Ontario (41)	80	Kitchen-Middens of the Pacific Coast (56)	37
Studies of the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XVIII: Distribution of harvestment and spiders in the bogs (28) ..	79	Klymasz, ROBERT B.	
XIX: Distribution of earthworms (25)	79	Bibliography of Ukrainian Folklore in Canada, 1902-64 (21) ..	82
XXIV: Distribution of fingernail and pill clams (33)	79	Ukrainian Easter egg in Canada	29
XVI: Observations on the life cycles of two species of Crangonyx (Crustacea: Amphipoda) (20)	78	Knife, Athapaskan type (9)	81
Jurassic ammonioidea (58)	38	KNIGHT, ROLF	
Juvenile hadrosaur from the Oldman formation of Alberta (136) ..	48	Ecological factors in changing economy and social organization (15)	82
		Knob Lake, Labrador	
		Forest-botanical notes (88)	76
		Forest-botanical notes (123) ...	45
		KNOWLES, FRANCIS H. S.	
		Glenoid fossa in the skull of the Eskimo (9)	32
		Physical anthropology of the Roebuck Iroquois (87)	41
KELSALL, J. P.		Kootenay, B.C.	
Land snail fauna of Fundy National Park, New Brunswick, (223)	63	Additional notes on birds of the East (136)	48
KENNEDY, CLYDE C.		Kootenay and Lower Blairmore floras (58)	38
Preliminary report on the Morrison's Island-6 site, (206)	60	KREJSA, R. J.	
Kent Site, Ont.		Placement of the prowfishes, zaproridae, in the superfamily stichaeoidea (11)	77
Preliminary report on the excavations (113)	44		
Keys to the marine fishes of Arctic Canada (5)	77		

INDEX

	PAGE N ^o		PAGE N ^o
KUIJT, JOB		Lake Athabaska	
Distribution on dwarf mistle- toes and their fungus hyper- parasites in Western Canada, (186)	56	Anthropometry of the Chipe- wyaw and Cree Indians of the neighbourhood of Lake Atha- baska (64)	38
KURATH, GERTRUDE		Lake Harbour, Baffin Is., N.W.T.	
PROKOSCH		Pre-Dorset and Dorset sites in the vicinity (180)	55
Dance and song rituals of Six Nations Reserve, Ontario, (220)	62	Lake Mistassini, Que.	
Dogrib hand game, (205)	60	Birds (114)	44
Kwakiutl village		Mammals (79)	75
People of Gifford: a contem- porary Kwakiutl village, (225)	63	Lake St. John, Que.	
		Birds of the region (110)	43
		Lake Simcoe, Ont.	
		Trent Valley outlet of Lake Al- gonquin (23)	34
		Lake Superior	
		Archaeological survey along the north shore (3)	81
		Fish remains from a 2,500-year- old archaeological site (29)	79
		LAMB, I. MacKENZIE	
		Lichens of Cape Breton Islands, N.S. (132)	47
		LAMBE, L. M.	
		On "eoceratops canadensis" (12) Occurrence of Helodont teeth at Roche Miette, Alta.	33 30
		Lance, Sask.	
		New species of Thespesius from the Lance formation of Sask. (44)	36
		Land snail fauna of Fundy Na- tional Park, New Brunswick (223)	63
		Land snails from the Canadian Rockies (36)	35
		LANGSTON, WANN	
		Anchiceratops from the Oldman formation of Alta. (3)	77
		Champsosaur giants (2)	77
		Fossil vertebrates and the late palaeozoic red beds of Prince Edward Island (187)	57
		Hadrosaurian ichnite (4)	77
		Shell of <i>Basilemys varialosa</i> (Cope) (142)	49
		Language of Canada in the voy- ages of Jacques Cartier (1534- 1538) (173)	54
		Languages	
		Abnormal types of speech in Nootka; also: Noun redupli- cation in Comox, a Salish language of Vancouver Island (62-63)	68
		Notes on the genetic classifica- tion of the Algonquin languages (214)	61
		Languages, Historical notes of New England (214)	61
		LAROCQUE, A.	
		Collection et préservation des molusques terrestres et d'eau douce au Canada (11)	73
LA ROCQUE, AURÈLE			
Catalogue of the recent mollusca (129)	47		
Labrador			
Bryophytes of Ungava (216) ...	62		
Esquimaux de la péninsule du Labrador: Études ethnographi- ques (194)	58		
Evidence of boreal archaic cul- ture in southern Labrador and Newfoundland (193)	58		
Forest-botanical notes (123) ...	45		
List of Eskimo place names (131)	47		
Marine algae (158)	52		
Préhistoire de la péninsule (7)	81		
Some freshwater fishes from northeastern Que. (166)	53		
Labrador coast			
Folk ballads and songs of the Lower Labrador coast (201) ..	59		
Labrador Eskimo (91)	69		
LACOURCIÈRE, LUC			
Canadian folk tales recorded during summer of 1948 in Charlevoix and Beauce Coun- ties (118)	44		
Canadian folk-songs collected at Baie-des-Rochers, Charlevoix County (123)	45		
Folklore acadien (126)	46		
Mots et choses d'Acadie (128) ..	46-47		
LAING, HAMILTON M.			
Birds and mammals of the Mount Logan Expedition (56)	37		
Birds collected and observed during the cruise of the Theip- val in the North Pacific, 1924 (40)	35		
Lake Albanel, Que.			
Birds (114)	44		
Mammals (79)	75		
Lake Algonquin			
Deformation of the Algonquin water-plane in Lake Simcoe district, Ont. (23)	34		

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
Late pleistocene oscillations of sea-level in the Ottawa Valley (24)	34	LEPAGE, E. Botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in northern Quebec and Ontario (guide book)	25
LAUGHLIN, WILLIAM S. Cape Dorset culture site on the west coast of Ungava Bay (167)	53	Lepidoptera	19
Laurel tradition and the Middle Woodland period (217)	62	Lepturini of America North of Mexico (52, 85)	37, 41
Lawson prehistoric village site, Middlesex County (94)	42	Lesser Slave Lake Birds (126)	46
LEACH, MacEDWARD Folk ballads and songs of the Lower Labrador coast (201) ..	59	LÉVESQUE, L'ABBE RENÉ Gisement de Batiscan (6)	81
LEE, THOMAS E. Archaeological examination of a historic site near Hawkesbury (128)	46	LEWIS, MARION Blood group and secretor genes of the Eskimo on Southampton Island (180)	55
Giant site, Manitoulin Island (132)	47	Blood groups in anthropology: with special reference to Canadian Indians and Eskimos (167)	53
Lucas site, Inverhuron, Ont. (167) Preliminary report on an arch- aeological survey of South- western Ontario (123)	53	Liard Hotsprings, B.C. Vascular flora (171)	53
Preliminary report on a arch- aeological survey of South- eastern Ontario (126)	45	Liard River, N.W.T. Notes on plant occurrence (171) ..	53
Preliminary report on the She- guiandah Site, Manitoulin Is- land (128)	46	Lichens	19
Leeches (hirudinea), Further notes on Alberta (32)	79	Lichens of Cape Breton Islands, Nova Scotia (132)	47
Leeches (hirudinea) of Alberta, Notes (27)	79	LID, DAGNY TANDE Illustrated flora of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago (146)	50
LEECHMAN, DOUGLAS Aboriginal tree-falling (118) ..	44	Life of the Copper Eskimos	23
Archaeological survey of the North Bank of the St. Lawrence River between Cornwall and Cardinal (113)	44	L'Isle-Verte Meaning and function of folk- lore (118)	44
Folklore of the Vanta-Kutchin (126)	46	LINDSEY, C. S. Systematics of the freshwater sculpins (172)	54
Moyens de préserver les spéci- mens anthropologiques dans les musées	18	LISMER, ARTHUR Come A Singing! Canadian Folk songs (107)	43
Parker Site (113)	44	Folk-songs of old Quebec (75) ..	40
Pictographs in Southwestern Alberta (136)	48	List and bibliography of the abys- sal marine molluscs of the world (181)	55
Technical methods in the pres- ervation of anthropological specimens (67)	39	List of Labrador Eskimo place names (131)	47
Vanta Kutchin (130)	47	List of mushrooms and other fleshy fungi of the Ottawa dis- trict (43)	36
LEIM, A. H. Fauna in Minas Basin and Minas Channel (166)	53	List of plants collected on Prince Charles and Air Force Islands, in Foxe Basin (128)	47
Leiocephalus stictigaster from Cuba, Four new sub-species (37)	80	List of publications of the Na- tional Museum of Canada, 1913- 1960	27
Lemming, Varying (36)	74	List of Quarternary and Tertiary diatomaceae from deposits of Southern Canada (45)	36
LEMOINE, M ^{me} PAUL Calcareous algae	19	List of the marine algae of B.C. and Northern Washington (150) ..	50
LENG, C. W. Coccinellidae, Elateridae, Chry- somelidae and Rhynchophora (excluding Ipidae)	18	List of the marine fishes of Can- ada (168)	53
		List of the species of vascular plants (126)	69

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
List of Yukon birds and those of the Canol Road (105)	43	McALLISTER, D. E.	
Literary aspects of North American mythology (16)	33	Fishes of the 1960 "Salvelinus" program from Western Arctic Canada (185)	56
Littérature orale en Gaspésie (134)	48	Keys to the marine fishes of Arctic Canada (5)	77
Lizard Chamops from the Wapiti formation of Northern Alberta (80)	75	List of the marine fishes of Canada (168)	53
Lizard Chamops from the Wapiti formation of Northern Alberta (123)	45	Mandibular pore pattern in the sculpin family Cottidae (223)	63
Lochnore-Nesikep Creek locality, B.C. Excavations (12)	82	Origin and status of the deep-water sculpin, nearctic glacial relict (172)	54
London, Ontario		Placement of the prowfishes, zaproridae, in the super-family stichaeoidae (11)	77
Grayfish in the vicinity (41) ...	80	Poisonous and venomous fishes of Canada (42)	80
Longipes Goldie and its allies in North America, Stellaria (186)	56	Revision of the Eelpout Genus Melanostigma with a new genus and with comments on Maynea (199)	59
Loon, Geographical variation (41)	74	Revision of the smelt family, osmeridae (191)	57
LOWE, CHARLES W.		Some freshwater fishes from northeastern Que. and Labrador (166)	53
Freshwater algae and freshwater diatoms	19	Station list of the National Museum Marine Biological Expedition to Southeastern Alaska, and Prince William Sound (183)	56
Lower Fraser River Valley		Systematic notes on the sculpin genera on Arctic and Atlantic coasts of Canada (185)	56
Archaeological survey in the Lower Fraser River Valley 1963 (224)	63	Systematic notes on the sculpin sculpins (172)	54
LOWTHER, G. R.		Type specimens of fishes in the National Museum of Canada (31)	79
Account of an archaeological site on Cape Sparbo, Devon Island (180)	55	McATEE, W. L.	
Lucas site, Inverhuron, Ont (167)	53	Folk-names of Canadian birds (149)	50
Lunenburg County, N.S.		McCLELLAN, CATHARINE	
Folklore (117)	44	Ethnological survey of Southern Yukon Territory (118)	44
Lumbriculidae	22	Debert: a palaeo-Indian site in central Nova Scotia (16)	82
LURIE, NANCY DESTREICH		MacDONALD, S. D.	
Dogrib hand game (205)	60	Biological investigations at Isachsen, Ellef Ringnes Island, N.W.T. (172)	54
Lynx Point people: the dynamics of a Northern Athapaskan Band (176)	54	Biological investigations on Prince Patrick Island (123) ..	45
		Birds of Canada (203)	60
		Birds of west-central Ellesmere Island (169)	53
		Breeding places of the Ivory Gull in Arctic Canada (183)	56
		Oiseaux du Canada (203)	60
		Report on biological investigations at Alert, N.W.T. (128) ..	47

M

McALLISTER, D. E.

Collection of oceanic fishes from off B.C. with a discussion of the evolution of black peritoneum (172)	54
Evolution of branchiostegals and classification of teleostome fishes (221)	62
Fish remains from a 600-years-old St. Lawrence River Iroquois site (172)	54
Fish remains from a 700-year-old southern Ontario archaeological site (34)	79
Fish remains from a 2,500-year-old Lake Superior archaeological site 29)	79
Fish remains from Ontario Indian sites 700 to 2500 years old (17)	78

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
MacDONALD, S. D.		McLEARN, F. H.	
Report on investigations at		Contributions to the stratigraphy	
Mould Bay, Prince Patrick Is-		and palaeontology of Skide-	
land (132)	47	gate Inlet (54)	37
McDUNNOUGH, J. H.		Cretaceous invertebrates (58) ..	38
Generic revision of North Amer-		New Jurassic ammonoidea from	
ican Agrotid Moths (55)	37	the Fernie formation, Alta.	
McFEAT, TOM F. S.		(49)	36
Museum ethnology and the Al-		New Jurassic species from the	
gonkian project (2)	81	Hazelton group, of B.C. (44)	36
Object of research in museums		New species from the Colaradoan	
(204)	60	of lower Smoky and lower	
MacGILLIVRAY, ALEX D.		Peace Rivers, Alta., (42)	35
Hymenoptera and plant galls:		New species of pelecypods from	
sawflies-tenthredinoidea	19	the cretaceous of Northern	
McILWRAITH, T. F.		Alberta (29)	34
Bibliography of anthropologica		Stratigraphic palaeontology (58)	38
literature		MacLEOD, CALUM	
1956-57 (162)	52	Gaelic songs in Nova Scotia	
1959 (173)	54	(198)	59
1954 (142)	49	MacNEISH, RICHARD S.	
1955 (147)	50	Archaeological reconnaissance in	
1958 (167)	53	the Mackenzie River drainage	
1960 (190)	57	(128)	46
1961 (194)	58	Archaeological reconnaissance in	
1961-1962 (204)	60	the Northwest Territories (82)	75
MacKENZIE, J. D.		Archaeological reconnaissance in	
Crowsnest volcanics (4)	32	the Northwest Territories (123)	45
Mackenzie District		Archaeological reconnaissance of	
Notes on mammals of southeast-		the delta of the Mackenzie	
ern Yukon Territory and adja-		River and Yukon Coast (142)	49
cent Mackenzie District (223)	63	Callison site in the light of	
Mackenzie Mountains		archaeological survey of SW	
Alpine flora of the East Slope		Yukon (162)	52
(101)	42	Introduction to the archaeology	
Vascular flora of an Alpine		of Southwest Man. (157)	52
valley (171)	53	Iroquois pottery types (124) ...	45
Mackenzie River		Possible early site in the Thunder	
Archaeological reconnaissance		Bay district, Ont. (126)	46
(128)	46	Stott mound and village, near	
Archaeological reconnaissance of		Brandon, Manitoba (132) ...	47
the delta (142)	49	Summary of archaeological in-	
Mackenzie River Tribes (3)	71	vestigations in southeastern	
Mackenzie River Valley		Man. (142)	49
Discovery of a Portage fauna		Two archaeological sites on Great	
(29)	34	Bear Lake (136)	48
Upper Devonian crinoids from		Macoma (Pelecypoda) from West	
the Mackenzie River Valley		American coastal waters, with	
(42)	35	comments on Macoma calcarea	
MACKIE, G. O.		(Gmelin 1791), New species	
On the Hydras of Alberta and		(43)	80
the Northwest Territories (199)	59	Macoma (Pelecypoda) in British	
Systematic and biological notes		Columbia, Recent species of	
on living Hydromedusae from		the genus (45)	80
Puget Sound (199)	59	MACPHERSON, A. H.	
MACKIE, GILLIAN V.		Breeding places of the Ivory	
Systematic and biological notes		Gull in Arctic Canada (183) ..	56
on living Hydromedusae from		MACOUN, JAMES M.	
Puget Sound (199)	59	Flora of Canada (26)	34
MacLEAN, D. W.		Vascular plants	20
Botanical excursion to the boreal		MACOUN, JOHN	
forest region in northern Que.		New species of shells collected	
and Ont.	25	(14)	68

INDEX

	PAGE No		PAGE No
MACPHERSON, A. H.		Mammals of southeastern Yukon Territory and adjacent Mac-	
Birds and mammals of Adelaide Peninsula, N.W.T. (161)	52	kenzie District, Notes (223) ..	63
Birds of Banks Island (143)	49	Mammals of the Eastern Rockies and Western Plains (108)	43
Mahone Bay, N.S.		Mammals of the Herb Lake, Mr. Bryenton's notes on Manitoba (49)	74
Eisenhower shell-heap (47)	36	Mammals of the islands in the Gulf of St. Lawrence (154) ..	51
Magdalen Islands		Mammals of the Lake Mistassini and Lake Albanel Regions, Que. (79)	75
Occurrence of glacial drift (14)	32	Mammals of the Lake Mistassini and Lake Albanel Regions, Que. (123)	45
Maison en Nouvelle-France (226)	63	Mammals of the Lake St. John Region, Que. (118)	44
Malacology, History of nonmarine in B.C.	56	Mammals of the Ottawa district and lesser known mammals of Ottawa (29)	73
Malacology in British Columbia, History of nonmarine (185) ..	56	Mammals of the Trois-Pistoles area and the Gaspé Peninsula, Que. (128)	47
Malecite Indians of N.B. (148) ..	50	Mammals of Yukon (100)	42
Malecite tales (49)	68	Mammals, Southern half of the Alaska Highway (98)	42
MALLOCH, J. R.		Mammifères du Canada	25
Diptera (excluding the Tipulidae and Culicidae)	18	Mammoths in Canada, Additional records of mastodons (19) ...	78
Mallophaga and Anoplura: Mallophaga	18	Mandibular pore pattern in the sculpin family Cottidae (223)	63
MALTE, M. O.		Manitoba	
Commercial Bent Grasses "Agrostis" in Eastern Canada (50)	37	Anthropometry of the Cree and Saulteaux Indians (59)	38
Flora of Canada (26)	34	Botanical investigations (126) ..	46
So-called "Agropyron caninum" (68)	39	Botanical investigations in Central (118)	44
Mammal collection, Some noteworthy accessions to the National Museum (6)	77	Botanical investigation in the glacial lakes Agassiz—Souris basins (128)	47
Mammal from Saskatchewan, Toxotherium hunteri, a peculiar new oligocene (13)	78	Flora (140)	49
Mammal investigations on the Canol Road (99)	42	Introduction to the archaeology of Southeast Man. (157)	52
Mammal observations on Ellef Ringnes Island in 1960 (9) ...	77	Nickerson, W. B. survey and excavations, 1912-15, of the southern Manitoba mounds region (4)	81
Mammal pests in Eastern Canada, Hints on the control of small Mammal population study (88) ...	25	Northern prairie skink in Manitoba, a possible relic population (24)	78
Mammal teeth from the St. Mary River formation (Upper Cretaceous) at Scabby Butte, Alta. (14)	78	Summary of archaeological investigations in southeastern (142)	49
Mammal teeth, Paleocene from Alta. (147)	50	Manitoulin Island	
Mammalian fauna of the Kishenehn formation, Southeastern B.C. (132)	47	Giant site (132)	47
Mammals		Preliminary report on the Sheguandah Site (128)	46
Guide to Eastern Canadian mammals	24	MANN, ALBERT	
Mammals and birds, vol. 2	18	Marine Diatoms	20
Mammals, Canadian	24	MANNING, T. H.	
Mammals, Catalogue of Canadian recent (102)	42	Birds and mammals of Adelaide Peninsula, N.W.T. (161)	52
Mammals from Northwestern Canada, Range extensions (23) ..	78		
Mammals of Adelaide Peninsula, N.W.T. (161)	52		
Mammals of Banff National Park, Alta. (159)	52		
Mammals of Pelee Island, Ontario, Notes (183)	56		

INDEX

	PAGE No		PAGE No
MANNING, T. H.		MAXWELL, MOREAU S.	
Birds of Banks Island (143)	49	Archaeological analysis of east- ern Grant Land, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. (170)	53
Birds of the West James Bay and Southern Hudson Bay Coasts (125)	46	Pre-Dorset and Dorset sites in the vicinity of Lake Harbour, Baffin Is., N.W.T. (180)	55
Mixed Cape Dorset-Thule site (87)	76	Maynea	
Mixed Cape Dorset-Thule Site on Smith, East Hudson Bay (123)	45	Revision of the Eelpout Genus Melanostigma with a new genus and with comments on Maynea (199)	59
Notes on the birds of some James Bay Island (126)	46	Meaning and function of folklore in L'Isle-Verte (118)	44
Northern red-backed mouse (144)	50	MECHLING, W. H.	
Mansel islands		Malecite tales (49)	68
Further observations on the hu- man mandibular remains from Sugluk and Mansel Islands (224)	63	Medicine-men on the North Pacific Coast (152)	51
Manuels River		Medusae and ctenophora	22
Human remains from near Manuels River. Conception Bay, Newfoundland (224)	63	Memoirs	68-69
Manuscripts des rives désertiques de la Mer Morte	27	Mer Morte	
Maple sugar (4)	73	Manuscripts des rives désertiques	27
Maps, transverse polyconic pro- jection (57)	37	MERBS, CHARLES F.	
MARCH, C. DWIGHT		Anomalies and pathologies of the Sadlermiut Eskimo vertebral column (180)	55
Freshwater copepoda	21	Merigonish Harbour, N.S.	
Marine algae: Bering Strait and Arctic Ocean Algae	19	Archaeology (47)	36
Marine algae of British Columbia and northern Washington, Part I: Chlorophyceae (Green al- gae), (207)	60	Merocrinus note	30
Marine algae of the Labrador pen- insula and Northern Nfld. (158)	52	MERRILL, G. K.	
Marine Algae of Vancouver Island		Lichens	19
Marine copepoda	21	Mesozoic palaeontology of Blair- more region, Alta (58)	38
Marine diatoms	20, 23	Mesozoic plants from Mattagami series, Ont. (49)	36
Marine invertebrates of the Pacific Coast of Canada, 1964, Studies in littoral (223)	63	Meteorites, Gay Gulch and Skoo- kum (15)	33
Maritime Provinces		Methods of collecting and preserv- ing vertebrate animals (69) ..	39
Zoological investigations (126) ..	46	Meulten Lake, Man.	
MARY-ROUSSELIÈRE, GUY		Botanical investigations (128) ..	47
Jeux de ficelle des Arvilgjuar- miut (233)	64	Mexico (North)	
MASON, LEONARD		Taxonomic revision of the genus Plagiothecium for North Amer- ica (1)	85
Swampy Cree: a study in ac- culturation (13)	82	MICHÉA, JEAN	
Mastodons and mammoths in Canada, Additional records (19)	78	Chitra-gottinéké; essai de mono- graphie d'un groupe Athapas- can des montagnes Rocheuses (190)	57
Materia medica of the Bells Coala and neighbouring tribes of B.C. (56)	37	MICHEA, J. P.	
Material culture of Mistassini (218)	62	Exploration in Ungava Peninsula (118)	44
Material culture of the Copper Eskimo	24	Michipicoten site (224)	63
Mattagami, Ont.		Micmac Indians of Restigouche: history and contemporary de- scription (213)	61
Mesozoic plants (49)	36	Microsaur from the Pennsylvanian of Joggins, N.S. (22)	78
		Middle Woodland	
		Laurel tradition and the Middle Woodland period (217)	62

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
Middle woodland burial complex in the St. Lawrence valley (14) ..	82	Molluscs degredged from drifting Station Charlie (Alpha II), (185)	56
Middleport Prehistoric Village Site (109)	43	Molluscs from the Bay of Fundy, Noteworthy records of marine (10)	77
Middlesex County, Ont. Lawson prehistoric village site (94)	42	Molluscs from the Tertiary of Princeton, B.C. (147)	50
Milieu matériel du Canada fran- çais au XVII ^e et XVIII ^e siècles (190)	57	Molluscs of the world, Annotated list and bibliography of the abyssal marine (181)	55
Mill Island Excavation of a Cape Dorset Eskimo site (128)	46	Mollusks, echinoderms, coelente- rates, vol. 8	21-22
MILLS, ERIC L. Amphipod crustaceans of the Pacific Coast of Canada (172) ..	54	Mollusks from the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of Canada, New species	31
Amphipod crustaceans of the Pacific Coast of Canada: II, Family oedicerotidae (15) ...	78	Mollusks, recent and pleistocene Mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce au Canada, Collection et préservation (11)	21 73
Minas Basin Fauna (166)	53	Montagnes Rocheuses Chitra-gottinéké; essai de mono- graphie d'un groupe Athapas- can des montagnes Rocheuses (190)	57
Mineralogy and petrography, Con- tributions (46)	36	MOORE, J. E. Further notes on Alberta laee- ches (hirudinea) (32)	79
Minerals and fossils (53-1)	70	Notes on the leeches (hirudi- nea) of Alberta (27)	79
Minnewanka Lake Upper Palaeozoic faunas of the Lake Minnewanka Section near Banff, Alta. (42)	35	MOORE, J. PERCY Hirudinea	22
Miramichi Estuary Ecological control of the occur- rence of barnacles (137)	48	Morphology, Notes on Mistassini phenomies (167)	53
Miscellaneous series	73-76	Morphology, Survey of Round Lake Ojibwa phonology (194) ..	58
Mistassini Material culture of Mistassini (218)	62	MORRIS, WILLIAM A. Mammals of the Lake Mistas- sini and Lake Albanel Regions, Que. (123)	45
Mistassini, Lake Birds (114)	44	Morrison's Island-6 Preliminary report on the Mor- rison's Island-6 site, (206) ..	60
Mammals (123)	45	Mosquitoes	18
Mistassini phenomies and morpho- logy (167)	53	Mosses	19
Mistassini Society Individual in Mistassini Society from birth to death (190)	57	Mots et choses d'Acadie (128) ...	46-47
MITHCELL, BARRY M. Preliminary report on a wood- land site near Deep River, Ontario (11)	82	Mould Bay, N.W.T. Report on investigations (132) ..	47
MITCHELL, DONALD H. Preliminary excavations at a cobble tool site (DjRi 7) in the Fraser Canyon, British Columbia (10)	81	Moules du Québec (188)	57
Mites and myriapods	19	Mount Logan Expedition Birds and mammals (56)	37
Mixed Cape Dorset-Thule site (87)	76	Mollusc Holisoma corpulentum (79)	40
Mixed Cape Dorset-Thule site on Smith, East Hudson Bay (123) Mollusca catalogue (129)	45 47	Mouse, Northern red-backed (144) Moyens de préserver les spéci- mens anthropologiques dans les musées	50 18
Molluscan fauna of the Kishenehn formation (126)	46	MUNRO, TOM Human skeleton	26
Molluscs and brachiopods from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Sub- littoral (183)	156	Mr. Bryenton's notes on Mani- toba mammals of the Herb Lake (49)	74
Molluscs, Arctic archibenthal and abyssal (185)	56	Musculature and functions in the Ceratopsia (77)	40

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
Musée d'intérêt vraiment national	27	National Museum (Con.)	
Musée de guerre	26	Annual reports (Con.)	
Musée national de l'air	27	1947-48 (113)	44
Musée national des sciences et de la technologie	28	1948-1949 (118)	44
Musée national du Canada, 1966, annuaire	17	1949-1950 (123)	45
Museum Bulletin (2)	31	1950-51 (126)	46
Museum ethnology and the Algon- kian project (2)	81	1951-52 (128)	46-47
Museum for Canadians	27	1952-53 (132)	47
Mushrooms and other fleshy fungi of the Ottawa district (43)	36	1953-54 (136)	48
Musical styles by Gaspé songs (190)	57	1954-55 (142)	49
Muskox (3)	72	1955-56 (147)	50
Mussels of Nova Scotia, Fresh- water (183)	56	General activities (142)	49
Myriapods	19	General activities (147)	50
Mythology, Huron and Wyandot (80)	69	Publications	25
Mythology, Literary aspects of North American (16)	33	National Museum of Canada (7)	73
Myths and folk-lore of the Timis- kaming Algonquin and Tima- gami Ojibwa (70-71)	68	National Museum of Canada, 1966, yearbook	17
Myths and tales of the Ojibwa of Southern Ontario, Some (48)	68	Native flora of Churchill, Man.	24
Myths and traditions from North- ern Alaska, the Mackenzie Delta and Coronation Gulf	23	Native songs of Newfoundland (190)	57
		Natural History Papers	77-80
		Nature photographs, About Cana- da's National collection	26
		Nematoda	22
		Nemertini	23
		Nesikep Creek	
		Excavation at Nesikep Creek (EdRk:4) (193)	58
		Neuropteroid insects	18
		New brachiopod from the base of Utica	30
		New Brunswick	
		Inyoite (32)	34
		Melecite Indians (148)	50
		New cottid fish, Nautichthys robu- tus from Alaska and British Columbia (2)	83
		New cretaceous conifer from the Blairmore series of Alberta (49)	36
		New Devonian cephalopoda from Nova Scotia (49)	36
		New England	
		Historical notes on New England Languages (214)	61
		New form of dusky shrew from the Prairie Provinces of Cana- da (25)	73
		New fresh-water amphipod crus- taceans from Florida (18)	78
		New genera and species, Introduc- tion and list	18
		New genus of dicotyledonous plant from the Tertiary of Kettle River, B.C.	30
		New hadrosaur from the Oldman formation of Alberta (128)	47
		New haustoriid amphipods from the Canadian Atlantic region (183)	56
		New hybrid Grouse (68)	39
		New Jurassic ammonoidea from the Fernie formation, Alta. (49)	36

N

Names, List of Labrador Eskimo place (131)	47
Narrative of the expedition	18
Nass River Indians	
Sketch of the social organization (19)	33
National aeronautical collection	28
National aeronautical collection, Rockcliffe, Ottawa	27
National Aviation Museum	27
National Museum educational list (44)	74
National Museum of Canada	18
1910-1960	26
Annual reports	
1926 (50)	37
1927 (56)	37
1928 (62)	38
1929 (67)	39
1930 (68)	39
1931 (70)	39
1932 (71)	40
1933 (73)	40
1934 (76)	40
1935-36 (82)	41
1936-37 (89)	41
1937-38 (91)	42
1938-39 (95)	42
1939-1947 (112)	43

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
New Jurassic species from the Hazelton group of B.C. (44) ..	36	Newfoundland	
New long-eared owl (31)	73	Dispersal of the introduced Green Frog in Newfoundland (183)	56
New records of beach hoppers from the coast of California (172)	54	Evidence of boreal archaic cul- ture in southern Labrador and Newfoundland (193)	58
New records of gammaridean am- phipod crustaceans from the intertidal zone of Prince Wil- liam Sound, Alaska (40)	80	Marine Algae (158)	52
New records of fresh-water amphi- pod crustaceans from Oregon (12)	77	Native songs of Newfoundland (190)	57
New restoration of Hadrosaurian dinosaur (30)	79	Notes on birds (172)	54
New shrew from Arctic North America (24)	73	Notes on the Beothuk Indians (56)	37
New species from the Coloradoan of lower Smoky and lower Peace Rivers, Alta. (42)	35	Songs of the Newfoundland out- ports (196)	59
New species of Dendragapus from southern Y.T. (7)	32	Studies on the shore crustacea collected in eastern N.S. (142) ..	49
New species of devonian Crinoidea from Northern Canada (33) ..	35	Niagara formation of Ont., an eurypterid horizon (20)	33
New species of "Eodelphis cutleri" from the Belly River formation of Alberta (63)	38	Nickerson, W. B. survey and ex- cavations, 1912-15, of the south- ern Manitoba mounds region (4)	81
New species of eurypterid from the devonian of Gaspé (132)	47	Nobel Peace Prize, Rt. Hon. L. B. Pearson's	29
New species of Horned Dinosaur from the Upper Cretaceous of Alberta (54)	37	Nootka, Abnormal types of speech (62-63)	68
New species of invertebrate fos- sils from non-marine forma- tion of Southern Alberta (63) ..	38	North America	
New species of Lepidostrobos	30	Encalypta Brevicolla and E. longicolla in North America (186)	56
New species of marine inverte- brate fossils from the Bearpaw formation of Southern Alberta (63)	38	Stellaria longipes Goldie and its allies in North America (186) ..	56
New species of mollusks from the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of Canada	31	Taxonomic revision of the genus Plagiothecium, North of Mexi- co (1)	85
New species of pelecypods from the cretaceous of Northern Alberta (29)	34	Two new North American cya- deoids (33)	35
New species of shells collected by Mr. John Macoun (14)	68	North American Agrotid Moths, generic revision (55)	37
New species of Thespesius from the Lance formation of Sask. (44)	36	North American Buffalo (1)	72
New species of the genus Macoma (Pelecypoda) from West Ameri- can coastal waters, with com- ments on Macoma calcarea (Cmelin 1791) (43)	80	North American Cordillera	
New subspecies of Willow Ptarmi- gan from the Arctic Islands of America (68)	39	Early Cambrian stratigraphy ..	32
Newfoundland		Northern prairie skink in Mani- toba a possible relic population (24)	78
Avalon Peninsula of Newfound- land an ethno-linguistic study (219)	62	Northern record of the flicker and a note on the cline (26) ..	73
Cultural affinities of the New- foundland Dorset Eskimo. (200)	59	Northern red-backed mouse (144)	50
		Northwest Territories	
		Archaeological reconnaissance (82)	75
		Archaeological reconnaissance (123)	45
		Archaeological investigations (142)	49
		Mammal investigations on the Canol Road (99)	42
		On the Hydras of Alberta and the Northwest Territories (199)	59
		Notes on a small collection of mammals from Prince Edward Island (126)	46
		Notes on birds of the Amos re- gion, Quebec (44)	80

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
Notes on birds of the area of intergradation between East- ern Prairie and forest in Can- ada (128)	47	Nova Scotia	
Notes on Canadian mammal speci- mens and types in the British Museum, London (172)	54	Freshwater mussels of Nova Scotia (183)	56
Notes on mammals of Yukon (126)	46	Galic songs in Nova Scotia (198)	59
Notes on mammals of southeastern Yukon Territory and adjacent Mackenzie District (223)	63	Hydroids	31
Notes on Mistassini phenomies and morphology (167)	53	Lichens of Cape Breton Islands (132)	47
Notes on Nfld. birds (172)	54	Microsaur from the Pennsylvan- ia of Joggins (22)	78
Notes on plant occurrence along lower Liard River, N.W.T. (171)	53	New Devonian cephalopoda (49)	36
Notes on the Beothuk Indians of Newfoundland (56)	37	Some shell-heaps (47)	36
Notes on the biostratigraphy of dinosaurian and micro-fossil faunas in the Edmonton For- mation (Cretaceous) Alberta (35)	79	Studies on the shore crustacea collected in Nfld. (142)	49
Notes on the birds of some James Bay Island (126)	46	Supplementary records of Union- acea from Nova Scotia with a discussion of the identity of <i>Anodonta fragilis</i> Lamarck (199)	59
Notes on the birds of Southern Yukon Territory (83)	76	NOVAKOWSKI, N. S.	
Notes on the birds of Southern Yukon Territory (123)	45	Survival of the wood bison (bi- son bison athabasca Rhoads) in N.W.T. (8)	77
Notes on the genetic classification of the Algonquian languages (214)	61	Nueltn Lake, N.W.T.	
Notes on the geology and palaeon- tology of Lower Saskatchewan River Valley (21)	33	Nascular plants (118)	44
Notes on the kayak and its equip- ment at Ivuyivik, P.Q. (194)	58	NUNGAK, ZEBEDEE	
Notes on the leeches (hirudinea) of Alberta (27)	79	Eskimo stories (235)	64
Notes on the mammals of Pelee Island, Ontario (183)	56	NUTTALL, G. H. F.	
Notes on the mammals of the Kluane Game Sanctuary, Y.T. (172)	54	Anoplura	18
Notes on the Palm Warbler in Canada (28)	34, 73		
Notes sur l'urbanisation d'une communauté québécoise (142)	49	O	
Noteworthy records of marine molluscs from the Bay of Fundy (10)	77	Object of research in museums (204)	60
Noun reduplication in Comox, a Salish language of Vancouver Island (62-63)	68	O'BRYAN, DERIC	
Nouveau-Brunswick		Excavation of a Cape Dorset Eskimo Site (128)	46
Rapport préliminaire de l'étude sur la culture acadienne (147)	50	Observations on the Kayak-Com- plex, Belcher Islands, N.W.T. (194)	58
Nouvelle-France		Observations on the life cycles of two species of Crangonyx (Crustacea; Amphipoda) (20)	78
Costume civil en Nouvelle-France (215)	62	Occurrence and correlation of a Devonian fauna from Peace River, Alta (49)	36
Divertissements en Nouvelle- France (227)	64	Occurrence of glacial drift on the Magdalen Islands (14)	32
Maison en Nouvelle-France (226)	63	Occurrence of Helodont teeth at Roche Miette and vicinity, Alta	30
		O'DELL, W. S.	
		List of mushrooms and other fleshy fungi of the Ottawa district (43)	36
		Œufs de Pâques: une coutume ukrainienne qui s'est canadia- nisée	29
		Oiseaux du Canada (203)	60
		Oiseaux du Canada, Quelques ...	24
		Oiseaux de l'île d'Anticosti (1) ..	86
		Ojibwa	
		Some aspects of puberty fasting among the Ojibwa	31
		Ojibwa Indians of Parry Island (78)	40

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
Old Women's Buffalo Jump, Alta (180)	55	Origin and status of the deep-water sculpin, nearctic glacial relict (172)	54
Oldman, Alta.		Origin of copper used by Canadian West Coast Indians in the manufacture of ornamental plaques (194)	58
Anchiceratops (3)	77	Origin of granite (micropegmatite) in the Purcell sills	31
Oldman River		Original home the Proto-Algonquian people (214)	61
Some late sites (162)	52	ORKIN, PHILLIP A.	
Old-time fiddling in Ontario (190)	57	Mammals of the Lake St. John region, Que. (118)	44
Oligochaeta: Lumbriculidae	22	Ornithological investigations near Belvedere, Alta (50)	37
On "eoceratops canadensis" (12)	33	Ornithological publications of P. A. Taverner 1895-1945 (55)	74
On the Hydras of Alberta and the Northwest Territories (199)	59	Orthoptera	19
On the inflection of transitive animate verbs in Arapho (214)	61	OSBORNE, F. FITZ	
O'NEILL, J. J.		Gisement de Batiscan (6)	81
Geology of the Arctic coast of Canada, West of the Kent Peninsula	23	OSBURN, RAYMOND C.	
Ontario		Bryozoa	21
Archaeological survey of South-eastern (126)	46	OSGOOD, C. B.	
Botanical excursion to the boreal region in northern Que. and Ont.	25	Ethnography of the Great Bear Lake Indians (70)	39
Distributional study of some Archaic traits (180)	55	Osteology of the Western and Central Eskimos	23
Eurypterid horizon in the Niagara formation (20)	33	Ostracoda: freshwater ostracoda from Canada and Alaska	21
Fish remains from a 700-year-old southern Ontario archaeological site (34)	79	Ottawa	
Fish remains from Indian sites 700 to 2500 years old (17)	78	Fossil molluscan faunas of the marl deposits of the Ottawa District (33)	35
Freshwater mollusca (67)	39	List of mushrooms and other fleshy fungi (43)	36
Mesozoic plants from Mattagami series (49)	36	Mammals of the Ottawa district and lesser known mammals of Ottawa (29)	73
Old-time fiddling in Ontario (190)	57	Ottawa Valley	
Preliminary report on an archaeological survey (126)	46	Family hunting territories and social life of various Algonkian bands (70-71)	68
Preliminary report on an archaeological survey of South-western (123)	45	Late pleistocene oscillations of sea-level (24)	34
Report on botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in Northern Que.	26	Range of certain lower Ordovician faunas of the Ottawa Valley, with descriptions of some new species (33)	35
Studies of the Byron Bog (25)	79	Structural relations of the precambrian and palaeozoic rocks (18)	33
Ontario (eastern)		White whale and other pleistocene fossils (85)	76
Three prehistoric Iroquois components in Eastern Ontario (208)	61	White rohalc and other Pleistocene Fossils (123)	45
Ontario Iroquois tradition (210)	61	Ottawa-Montreal	
Ontario (Northern)		Hungarian partridge in the area (27)	73
Plants of the clay belt (156) ..	52	OUELLET, HENRI	
Ontario (Southern)		Oiseaux de l'île d'Anticosti, Qué. (1)	86
Distributional study of some Archaic traits (180)	55	Owen Sound	
Some myths and tales of the Ojibwa (48)	68	Bryophytes of the Bruce Peninsula, Ont. (216)	62
Ordovician and Silurian fossils from Great Slave Lake (44) ..	36		
Ordovician rocks of Lake Timiskaming (17)	33		
Oregon			
New records of fresh-water amphipod crustaceans (12)	77		

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
Owl, New long-eared (31)	73	Parker Site (113)	44
Oxford Co., Ont.		PARMELA, DAVID F.	
Uren prehistoric village site (51)	37	Birds of West-Central Ellesmere island (169)	53
		PARMELEE, DAVID F.	
		Birds of southeastern Victoria Island and adjacent small is- lands, (222)	63
P		Parry Island	
Pacalik kayak of the Belcher Is- lands, (204)	60	Ojibwa Indians (78)	40
Pachyrhinosaurus canadensis (58)	75	Payne Site, (193)	58
"Pachyrhinosaurus canadensis", representing a new family of the Ceratopsia, (118)	44	Payne site: an Iroquoian manifes- tation in Prince Edward Coun- ty, Ontario, (206)	60
Pacific Coast		Peace River, Alta.	
Amphipod crustaceans (172)	54	Birds of the Lesser Slave Lake (126)	46
Ecological investigations on shore invertebrates (147)	50	New species from the Colara- doan of lower Smoky and lower Peace Rivers, Alta., (42)	35
Kitchenmiddens (56)	37	Occurrence and correlation of a Devonian fauna (49)	36
New species of mollusks from the Atlantic coasts	31	Peace River, B.C.	
Pacific Coast (North)		Dinosaur tracks (68)	39
Medicine-men (152)	51	PEACOCK, KENNETH	
Pacific Coast of Canada		Ethnic songs (20) from Western Canada, (211)	61
Amphipod crustaceans (15)	78	PEACOCK, KENNETH	
Investigations on sea-shore in- vertebrates of the Pacific Coast of Canada, 1957 and 1959, (185)	56	Native songs of Newfoundland, (190)	57
Studies in littoral marine inver- tebrates of the Pacific Coast of Canada, 1964. I. Station List, (223)	63	Songs of the Newfoundland out- ports, (197)	59
Pacific Coast Tribes (6)	71	Survey of ethnic folkmusic across western Canada (5) ...	81
Pacific (North)		Pearson's, Rt. Hon. L. B. Nobel Peace Prize	29
Birds collected and observed during the cruise of the Thei- pval (40)	35	Peatland at Hawley Lake, Ont. (171)	53
PAETKAU, P.		Pêche en Gaspésie (technologie et terminologie) (142)	49
On the Hydras of Alberta and the Northwest Territories (199)	59	PEDEN, ALEX E.	
Palaeocene mammal teeth from Alta. (147)	50	New cottid fish, Nautichthys ro- bustus, from Alaska and British Columbia (2)	83
Palaeontology		Peel River Kutchin	
Contributions to Canadian (42)	35	Band organization (179)	55
Contributions to Canadian (44)	36	Pelecypods from the cretaceous of Northern Alta. (29)	34
Contributions to vertebrate palaeontology (38)	35	Pelee Island, Ontario	
Notes on the geology and palae- ontology of Lower Saskatche- wan River Valley (21)	33	Notes on the mammals of Pelee Island, Ontario, (183)	56
Palaeontology (VI-VII)	31	Pelly Bay Region, N.W.T.	
Palaeontology (33)	35	Palaeo-Eskimo remains in the Pelly Bay Region, N.W.T., (193)	58
Palaeontology, contributions (49, 54, 63,)	36, 37, 38	PENDERGAST, JAMES F.	
Palaeo-Eskimo remains in the Pelly Bay Region, N.W.T., (193)	58	Berry site, (206)	60
Palm Warbler in Canada, Notes (28)	73	Payne Site, (193)	58
Parasitic copepoda	21	Sumerstown Station site (18) ..	82
Parasitic Hymenoptera	19	Three prehistoric Iroquois com- ponents in Eastern Ontario, (208)	61
PARKER, G. R.		People of Fairty, (193)	58
Land snail fauna of Fundy Na- tional Park, New Brunswick, (223)	63		

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
People of Gilford: a contemporary Kwakiutl village, (225)	63	POITEVIN, EUGENE	
Persistence of a Tutelo cultural trait among contemporary Cayaga of Grand River, Ont. (123)	45	Rocks, minerals and fossils (53-1)	70
Pests		Polar Bear (4)	72
Hints on the control of small mammal pests in Eastern Canada	25	POLUNIN, NICHOLAS	
Petrography, Contributions (46) ..	36	Botany of the Canadian Eastern Arctic (97)	42
Petrology (Parts I and II)	31	Botany of the Canadian Eastern Arctic, Part III (104)	43
Phonology and morphology Survey of Round Lake Ojibwa (1941)	58	Pteridophyta and Spermatophyta (92)	42
Photographies de la nature, À propos de la collection nationale	27	Polychaeta	22
Physical anthropology of the Roebuck Iroquois (87)	41	Porifera	22
Physical characteristics of the Copper Eskimos	23	PORSILD, A. E.	
Physical geography	31	Biological exploration of Banks and Victoria Islands (78)	75
Physiography and glacial geology of Gaspé Peninsula, Que. (34) ..	35	Biological exploration of Banks and Victoria Islands (123) ..	45
Physiography of the Beaverdell map area (11)	33	Botanical excursion to Jasper and Banff National Parks, Alta.:	
Pic River site, (206)	60	Alpine and subalpine flora ..	25
Pictographs in Southwestern Alberta (136)	48	Illustrated flora of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago (146)	50
Pill clams, Distribution of fingernail (33)	79	Plant life in the Arctic (74)	75
Placement of the prowlfishes, zaporidæ, in the super family stichæoidæ (11)	77	Stellaria longipes Goldie and its allies in North America, (186) ..	56
Plagiothecium for North America, North of Mexico, Taxonomic revision of the genus (1)	85	Vascular flora of an Alpine valley in the Mackenzie Mountains, N.W.T. (171)	53
Plains Indians (4)	71	Vascular flora of Liard Hot-springs, B.C. (171)	53
Plankton, hydrography, tides	23	Vascular plants of Neultin Lake, N.W.T. (118)	44
Plant galls	19	Vascular plants of the Western Canadian Arctic Archipelago (135)	48
Plant life in the Arctic (74)	75	Port Daniel	
Plant occurrence along lower Liard River, N.W.T. (171)	53	Stratigraphy of the Port Daniel, (44)	36
Plants, Catalogue of vascular (88) ..	41	Possible early site in the Thunder Bay district, Ontario (126)	46
Plants from two small islands habitats in James Bay (128) ..	47	Pottery types, Iroquois (124) ..	45
Plants of the clay belt of Northern Ont. and Que. (156)	52	Early astogeny in Hippopodina feegeenis, (223)	63
Plants of the Western Canadian Arctic Archipelago (135)	48	Prairie Provinces	
Point Pelée		Hawks of the Canadian Prairie Provinces in their relation to agriculture (28)	34
Annotated list of flowering plants and ferns (54)	68	New form of dusky shrew (25) ..	73
Poisonous and venomous fishes of Canada (42)	80	Notes on Birds (128)	47
POITEVIN, EUGENE		Pre-Cambrian (Beltian) rocks of southeastern B.C.	32
Contributions to Canadian mineralogy, 1926, (46)	36	Pre-Dorset and Dorset sites in the vicinity of Lake Harbour, Baffin Island, N.W.T. ..	55
Contributions to the mineralogy of Black Lake area Que. (27) ..	34	Préhistoire de la péninsule du Labrador (7)	81
Inyoite from New Brunswick (32)	34	Prehistoric and present commerce among the Arctic Coast Eskimo (6)	32
		Prehnite from Adams Sound, Admiralty Inlet, Baffin Island, Franklin	31

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
Preliminary excavations at a cobble tool site (DjRi 7) in the Fraser Canyon British Columbia (10)	81	PROCTOR, GEORGE A. Musical styles by Gaspé songs, (190)	57
Preliminary report on a woodland site near Deep River, Ontario (11)	82	Old-time fiddling in Ontario, (190)	57
Preliminary report on an archaeological survey of Southeastern Ontario (123)	45	Pronghorn Antelope status 1945 (106)	43
Preliminary report on an archaeological survey of Southwestern Ontario (126)	46	Proto-Algonquian Discrepant consonant clusters ending in *-K in Proto-Algonquian, a proposed interpretation of saltatory sound changes, (214)	61
Preliminary report on field work in 1927 (56)	37	Original home of the Proto-Algonquian people, (214)	61
Preliminary report on Malecite-Passamaquoddy, (214)	61	Proto-Algonkian word for "sun", (214)	61
Preliminary report on the excavations of the Kant Site, Renfrew County, Ont. (113)	44	Pteridophyta and Spermatophyta (92)	42
Preliminary report on the Morrison's Island-6 site, (206)	60	Pteropoda	21
Preliminary report on the Sheguiandah Site, Manitoulin Island (128)	46	Publications en zoologie	86
Preliminary study of the variations of the plications of <i>Parastrophia hemiplicata</i> , Hall	32	Publications in biological oceanography	83
Prince Charles Island List of plants collected (128) ..	47	Publications in botany	85
Prince Edward County, Ont. Payne site: an Iroquoian manifestation in Prince Edward County, Ontario, (206)	60	Publications in zoology	86
Prince Edward Island Analysis of the herpetofauna of Prince Edward Island, (212) ..	61	Publications of the National Museum of Canada, List 1913-1960	27
Birds (132)	47	Puget Sound Systematic and biological notes on living Hydromedusae from Puget Sound, (199)	59
Notes on a small collection of mammals (126)	46	Pycnogonida	20
Fossil vertebrates and the late palaeozoic red beds of Prince Edward Island, (187)	57		
Prince Patrick Island Biological investigations (123) ..	45		
Report on investigations at Mould Bay (132)	47		
Prince William Sound Crab-like Anomura and Brachyura (Crustacea: Decapoda) from southeastern Alaska (38)	80		
New records of gammaridean amphipod crustaceans from the intertidal zone (40)	80		
Station list of the National Museum Marine Biological Expedition to Southeastern Alaska and Prince William Sound, (183)	56		
Princeton, B.C. Mollusca from the Tertiary (147)	50		
Prix Nobel de la Paix du très hon. L. B. Pearson	29		
		QADRI, S. U. Fish remains from a 700-year-old southern Ontario archaeological site (34)	79
		Fish remains from a 2,500-year-old Lake Superior archaeological site (29)	79
		Quebec Botanical excursion to the boreal forest region	25
		Folk-songs (75)	40
		Granges du Québec, du XVII ^e , du XIX ^e siècle, (192)	57
		Moule du Québec, (188)	57
		Plants of the clay belt (156) ..	52
		Report on botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in northern Ont.	26
		Some freshwater fishes from Labrador (166)	53
		Quebec (Southeastern) Gascons area, Southeastern Quebec, (44)	36
		Queen Charlotte Islands Disappearance of the Queen Charlotte Islands' caribou (185)	56
		Quelques oiseaux du Canada	29

INDEX

R

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
Rabbits dentition and origin of the Logomorpha (166)	53	RAND, A. L. (Con.)	
RACHLIN, CAROL KING		Variations in the Spruce Grouse in Canada (45)	74
Historic position of the Proto-Cree textiles in the Eastern Fabric Complex, an ethnological-archaeological correlation (167)	53	Varying lemming (36)	74
RADIN, PAUL		RAND, R. M.	
Literary aspects of North American mythology (16) ...	33	New shrew from Arctic North America (24)	73
Social organization of the Winnebago Indians (10)	32	Range extensions of some mammals from northwestern Canada (23)	78
Some aspects of puberty fasting among the Ojibwa	31	Range of certain lower Ordovician faunas of the Ottawa Valley with descriptions of some new species (33)	35
Some myths and tales of the Ojibwa of Southern Ontario (48)	68	Rangifer tarandus (Linné) (Mamalia-Cervidae), Selection of neotypes for subspecies (185)	56
RAINIER, DOROTHY		Rapport de l'enquête linguistique faite à Cap Pelé, N.-B. (147) ..	50
Ethnological survey of Southern Yukon Territory (118)	44	Rapport préliminaire de l'étude sur la culture acadienne du Nouveau-Brunswick (147)	50
RAND, A. L.		RATHBURN, MARY J.	
Birds of Southern Alberta (111)	43	Decapod crustaceans	20
Birds of the Alaska Highway (32)	73	RAUP, HUGH M.	
Clutch size in the Spruce Grouse and theoretical considerations of some factors affecting clutch size (42)	74	Botanical investigations in Wood Buffalo Park (74)	40
Distributional notes on Canadian birds (50)	74	Raven, Bear and Frog Totem Pole, masterpiece of Haida art (123) ..	45
Geographical variation in the Loon (41)	74	Raven stole the Sun, How (33) ..	74
Hungarian partridge in the Ottawa-Montreal area (27)	73	RAYMOND, P. E.	
List of Yukon birds and those of the Canol Road (105)	43	Beatricea-like organism from the middle ordovician (5)	32
Mammal investigations on the Canol Road (99)	42	Contribution to the description of the fauna of the Trenton Group (31)	34
Mammals of the Eastern Rockies and Western Plains (108)	43	Notes on cyclocystoides	30
Mammals of the Ottawa district and lesser known mammals of Ottawa (29)	73	Recent and fossil ripple-mark (25) ..	34
Mammals of Yukon (100)	42	Recent species of the genus Macoma (Pelecypoda) in British Columbia (45)	80
Mr. Bryenton's notes on Manitoba mammals of the Herb Lake (49)	74	Recherches sur quelques vocables franco-canadiens, (190)	57
New form of dusky shrew from the Prairie Provinces of Canada (25)	73	Records of freshwater Crustacea from Arctic and Subarctic Canada, (199)	59
Northern record of the flicker and a note on the cline (26) ..	73	Red Deer River, Alta.	
Notes on the Palm Warbler in Canada (28)	73	Complete skeleton of "Leptoceratops gracilis" (123)	45
Some Canadian fur bearers (46-1)	70	Red fox (6)	72
Southern half of the Alaska Highway and its mammals (98) ..	42	Red-tailed Hawk and its varieties in Canada (48)	36
Status 1945 of the Pronghorn Antelope (106)	43	RED, EDWARD B.	
		Records of freshwater Crustacea from Arctic and Subarctic Canada (199)	59
		REES, E. I. S.	
		Revision of the Eelpout Genus Melanostigma with a new genus and with comments on Maynea, (199)	59
		Reindeer and caribou, genus rangifer, Revision (177)	55
		Reindeer Lake, Man.	
		Botanical investigations (128) ..	47

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
REINECKE, L.		RIOUX, MARCEL	
Physiography of the Beaverdel map-area (11)	33	Anthropology and folklore (132)	47
Relations between religion and government among the Long- house Iroquois of Grand River (126)	46	Belle-Anse (138)	49
Relations inter-ethniques à la Grande Rivière de la Baleine, baie d'Hudson, 1957 (173)	54	Description de la culture de l'Île Verte (133)	48
Relationship of the precambrian (Beltian) terrain of the lower cambrian strata of Southeastern B.C. (35)	35	Kinship recognition and urban- ization in French Canada (173)	54
Report on an Eskimo umiak built at Ivuyivik, P.Q., in the sum- mer of 1960, (189)	57	Meaning and function of folklore in L'Isle-Verte (118)	44
Report on biological investigations at Alert, N.W.T. (128)	47	Notes sur l'urbanisation d'une communauté québécoise (142)	49
Report on botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in Northern Que. and Ont.	26	Persistence of a Tutelo cultural trait among contemporary Cayaga of Grand River, Ont. (123)	45
Report on investigations at Mould Bay, Prince Patrick Island (132)	47	Rapport préliminaire de l'étude sur la culture acadienne (147)	50
Reports		Relations between religion and government among the Long- house Iroquois of Grand River (126)	46
Canadian Arctic Expedition	18	Sur le sens de l'évolution socio- culturelle de l'Île-Verte (128) .	46
Reptile Champosaurus natator Parks (145)	50	ROBERTS, HELEN H.	
Reptiles of Eastern Canada (155) ..	51	Eskimo songs: Songs of the Copper Eskimos	24
Resolute, N.W.T.		Roche Miette, Alta.	
Archaeological excavations (126)	46	Occurrence of Helodont teeth ..	61
Excavations of Thule and Dorset culture sites (136)	48	Rockies	
Excavations at Thule culture sites (81)	75	Land nails (36)	35
Excavations at Thule culture sites (123)	45	Mammals of the Eastern (108) ..	43
Restigouche		Rockcliffe, Ottawa	
Micmac Indians of Restigouche: history and contemporary des- cription, (213)	61	Collection aéronautique nationale	28
Restoration of Totem poles in B.C. (50)	37	National aeronautical collection .	27
Return of the soldier husband (118)	44	Rocks	
Revision of the Eelpout Genus Melanostigma with a new genus and with comments on Maynea, (199)	59	Some chemical changes in rocks caused by shearing (46)	36
Revision of the Genus "Calapoecia" Billings (80)	41	Structural relations of the pre- cambrian and palaeozoic rocks (18)	33
Revision of the reindeer and caribou, genus rangifer (177)	55	Rocks, minerals and fossils (53-1) .	70
Revision of the smelt family, osmeridae, (191)	57	Rocky Mountains	
Rhynchophora		Bobasatrania? Canadensis (76) ..	75
Rice Lake, Ontario		Bobasatrania canadensis (123) ..	45
Archaeology (19)	82	Upper Ordovician Fauna from the the Rocky Mountains, B.C. (44)	36
RICK, MEACHEM ANNE		Rockey Point	
Supplementary records of Union- acea from Nova Scotia with a discussion of the identity of Anodonta fragilis Lamarck, (199)	59	Gabbros (30)	34
		Roebuck Iroquois, Physical an- thropology (87)	41
		Roebuck prehistoric village site, Grenville Co., Ont. (83)	41
		ROGERS, EDWARD S.	
		Athapaskan type of knife (9) ..	81
		Individual in Mistassini Society from birth to death, (190)	57
		Material culture of Mistassini, (218)	62
		Subsistence areas of the Cree- Ojibwa of the eastern Sub- arctic: A preliminary study, (204)	60

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
ROGERS, JEAN H.		RUSSELL, LORIS S.	
Individual in Mistassini Society		Cretaceous reptile Champso-	
from birth to death (190)	57	saurus natator Parks (145) ...	50
Notes on Mistassini phenomies		Dentition of rabbits and origin	
and morphology (167)	53	of the Lagomorpha (166)	53
Survey of Round Lake Ojibwa		Horse astragalus from the Hand	
phonology and morphology,		Hills conglomerate of Alberta	
(194)	58	(1)	77
Round Lake		Mammalian fauna of the Kish-	
Survey of Round Lake Ojibwa		enehn formation, Southeastern	
phonology and morphology		B.C. (132)	47
(194)	58	Mollusca from the Tertiary of	
ROHNER, RONALD P.		Princeton, B.C. (147)	50
People of Gilford: a contem-porary Kwakiutl village, (225) ...	63	Molluscan fauna of the Kish-	
Rondes et danses à l'Île-aux-Coudres (126)	46	enehn formation	46
Rossignol y chante (175)	54	Musculature and functions in	
Rotatoria	22	the Ceratopsia (77)	40
Roundelays (151)	51	National Museum of Canada,	
ROUSSEAU, JACQUES		1910-1960	26
Etudes floristiques sur la région de Matapédia, Qué (66)	39	New species of eurypterid from the devonian of Gaspé (132) ..	47
Indien de la forêt boréale, élément de la formation écologique	25	Paleocene mammal teeth from Alta. (147)	50
ROUSELIÈRE, G.-M. O.M.I.		S	
Palaeo-Eskimo remains in the Pelly Bay Region, N.W.T., (193)	58	Sacred stories of the Sweet Grass Cree (60)	38
ROY, CARMEN		Saint Francis Indians	
Acadiens de la rive nord du fleuve Saint-Laurent, (194) ..	58	Tree nomenclatures of the Saint Francis Indians (190)	57
Carnaval-carême en Gaspésie (128)	46	St. John Harold	
Jeux en Gaspésie (147)	50	Botanical exploration of the North Shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence (126)	69
Littérature orale en Gaspésie (134)	48	St. John, Lake	
Pêche en Gaspésie (technologie et terminologie) (142)	49	Birds (110)	43
Saint-Pierre et Miquelon (182) .	55	Mammals (118)	44
Rupert House Cree		St-Lawrent	
Ecological factors in changing economy and social organization (15)	82	Gisement de Batiscan (6)	81
RUSSELL, DALE A.		Saint-Laurent (fleuve)	
Census of dinosaur specimens collected in western Canada (36)	80	Acadiens de la rive nord du fleuve Saint-Laurent (194) ...	58
Notes on the biostratigraphy of dinosaurian and microfossil faunas in Edmonton Formation (Cretaceous), Alberta (35) ...	79	St. Lawrence	
RUSSELL, LORIS S.		Middle woodland burial complex (14)	82
Addition to the molluscan fauna of the Kishenehn formation (136)	48	St. Lawrence Estuary	
Additional occurrences of fossil horse remains in western Canada (142)	49	Studies on the shore fauna (136) ..	48
Bobasatrانيا? Canadensis (76) ..	75	St-Lawrence, Gulf	
"Bobasatrانيا? canadensis" (Lambe) (123)	45	Botanical exploration of the North Shore (126)	46
Cretaceous mammals of Alberta (126)	46	St-Lawrence River	
		Archaeological survey between Cornwall and Cardinal, Ont. (113)	44
		Fish remains from a 600-year-old Iroquois site (172)	54
		St-Lawrence Valley	
		Structural relations of the pre-cambrian and palaeozoic rocks (18)	33
		Saint-Pierre et Miquelon (182) ..	55
		Salmon industries on the Gulf of St. Lawrence (13)	38

	PAGE N ^o		PAGE N ^o
SANGER, DAVID		SCHMITT, WALDO L.	
Chase burial site, EeQw: 1, (224)	63	Schipopod crustaceans	20
Excavations at Nesikep Creek (EdRk:4) (193)	58	SCHOFIELD, S. J.	
Excavations in the Lochnore- Nesikep Creek locality, B.C.: interim report (12)	82	Origin of granite (micropeg- matite) in the Purcell sills ..	31
Texas Creek burial site assem- blage, B.C.	82	Pre-cambrian (Beltian) rocks of southeastern B.C.	32
SAPIR, E.		Relationship of the precambrian (Beltian) terrain of the lower cambrian strata of South- eastern B.C. (35)	35
Abnormal types of speech in Nootka; also: Noun redupli- cation in Comox, a Salish language of Vancouver Island (62-63)	68	SCHUCHERT, CHARLES	
Sketch of the social organiza- tion of the Nass River Indians (19)	33	Gascons area, Southeastern Que- bec (44)	36
Time perspective in aboriginal American culture (90)	69	SCHUSTER, R. M.	
Saskatchewan		Hepaticae of the East Coast of Hudson Bay (122)	45
Toxotherium hunteri, a peculiar new oligocene mammal (13) .	78	Terrestrial cryptograms of nor- thern Ellesmere Island (164) .	52
Zoological investigations in West- ern (118)	44	Science and technology	28
Saskatchewan River Valley		SCOGGAN, H. J.	
Notes on the geology and palaeontology (21)	33	Botanical investigations along the Hayes River Route, Man. (86)	76
Sarcee Indians of Alberta (90) ..	41	Botanical investigations along the Hayes River Route (123)	45
SARS, G. O.		Botanical investigations in Central Manitoba (118)	44
Ostracoda; freshwater ostracoda from Canada and Alaska	21	Botanical investigations in Manitoba in 1950 (126)	46
Saulteaux Indians		Botanical investigations in the Glacial Lakes Agassiz- Souris (128)	47
Anthropometry (59)	38	Flora of Bic and the Gaspé Peninsula (115)	44
SAVARD, FELIX-ANTOINE		Flora of Manitoba (140)	49
Canadian folk tales recorded during summer of 1948 in Charlevoix and Beauce Coun- ties (118)	44	Native flora of Churchill, Man.	24
Canadian folk-songs collected at Baie-des-Rochers, Charlevoix County (123)	45	Scrolls from the wilderness of the Dead Sea	27
Folklore acadien (126)	46	SEARY, E. R.	
Mots et choses d'Acadie (128) ..	46-47	Avalon Peninsula of Newfound- land: ethno-linguistic study (219)	62
SAVILLE, D. B. O.		SÉGUIN, ROBERT-LIONEL	
Bird and mammal observations on Ellef Rignes Island in 1960 (9)	77	Costume civil en Nouvelle- France (215)	62
SCAGEL, ROBERT F.		Divertissements en Nouvelle- France (227)	64
Annotated list of the marine algae of B.C. and Northern Washington (150)	50	Granges du Québec, du XVII ^e au XIX ^e siècle (192)	57
Marine algae of British Columbia and northern Washington, Part I: Chlorophyceae (green algae), (207)	60	Maison en Nouvelle-France (226)	63
Scabby Butte, Alta.		Milieu matériel du Canada français au XVII ^e et XVIII ^e siècles (190)	57
Mammal teeth from the St. Mary River formation (Upper Cretaceous) (14)	78	Moules du Québec (188)	57
Schizopod crustaceans	20	Sekani, Indians	
SCHMIDT, RICHARD H.		Anthropometry (81) ..	41
Birds of southeastern Victoria Island and adjacent small is- lands (222)	63	Sekani Indians of B.C. (84)	41
		Selection of neotypes for sub- species of Rangifer tarandus (Linné) (Mammalia-Cervidae), (185)	56
		SENÉCAL, C. O.	
		Colour printing of geological maps (39)	35

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
SENÉCAL, C. O.		Slave Indian	
Transverse polyconic projection for general maps of Canada (57)	37	Variations in personality and ego identification within a Slave Indian Kin-community (190) ..	57
Série anthropologique		SLOBODIN, RICHARD	
N° 35 (133)	48	Band organization of the Peel River Kutchin (179)	55
N° 36 (134)	48	SMITH, FRANK	
N° 37 (138)	49	Oligochaeta: lumbriculidae	22
N° 41 (151)	51	SMITH, HARLAN I.	
N° 43 (153)	51	Album of prehistoric Canadian art (37)	35
N° 52 (175)	54	Archaeology of Merigonish Har- bour, N.S. (47)	36
N° 88 (233)	64	Kitchen-middens of the Pacific Coast (56)	37
Série biologique		Materia medica of the Bella Coola and neighbouring tribes of B.C. (56)	37
N° 17 (66)	39	Restoration of Totem-poles in B.C. (50)	37
N° 73 (203)	60	Smith Island	
Série des bulletins d'histoire		Mixed Cape Dorset-Thule site (87)	76
N° 1 (188)	57	Smith, N.W.T.	
N° 2 (192)	57	Mixed Cape Dorset-Thule Site (123)	45
Série géologique n° 54 (103)	43	Smoky, Alta.	
Sheguandah Site		New species from the Colar- adoan of lower Smoky and lower Peace Rivers, Alta. (42)	35
Preliminary report, Manitoulin Island (128)	46	Snowdrift Chipewyan	
Shell of <i>Basilemys variolosa</i> (Cope) (142)	49	Changing culture of the Snow- drift Chipewyan (209)	61
Shells, Canadian Atlantic sea	25	So-called "Agropyron caninum" (68)	39
SHERMAN, J. D.		Social networks in Great Whale River, notes on an Eskimo Montagnais-Naskapi and Euro- Canadian community (178) ..	55
Dystiscidae	18	Social organization of the Win- nebago Indians (10)	32
SHIMER, H. W.		Some aspects of Arapaho mor- phology (214)	61
Triassic coral reef fauna in B.C. (42)	35	Some aspects of puberty fasting among the Ojibwa	31
Upper Palaeozoic faunas of the Lake Minnewanka Section near Banff, Alta. (42)	35	Some Canadian birds	24
SHOEMAKER, CLARENCE R.		Some Canadian fur bearers (46-1)	70
Amphipods	20	Some chemical changes in rocks caused by shearing (46)	36
SHOOLMAN, REGINA LENORE		Some freshwater fishes from north- eastern Que. and Labrador (166)	53
Folk-songs of old Quebec (75) ..	40	Some late sites in the Oldman River Region (162)	52
Silphidae	18	Some myths and tales of the Ojibwa of Southern Ontario (48)	68
Simcoe District		Some noteworthy accessions to the National Museum mammal col- lection (6)	77
Deformation of the Algonquin water-plane (23)	34	Some observations on a compara- tive Arapaho-Atsina lexicon (214)	61
SIMPSON, GEORGE G.			
New species of " <i>Eodelphis cut- leri</i> " from the Belly River formation of Alberta (63)	38		
Six Nations Reserve, Ont.			
Dance and song rituals of Six Nations Reserve, Ontario (220)	62		
SJÖRS, HUGO			
Bogs and fens on Attawapiskat River, northern Ontario (186) .	56		
Forest and peatland at Hawley Lake, northern Ontario (171) .	53		
Skeleton, Human	26		
Sketch of the social organization of the Nass River Indians (19)	33		
Skidegate Ilet, B.C.			
Contributions to the stratigraphy (54)	37		
Skink in Manitoba, Northern prairie, a possible relic popu- lation (24)	78		
SLADEN, F. W. L.			
Wasps and bees	19		

	PAGE N ^o		PAGE N ^o
Some shell-heaps in Nova Scotia (47)	36	Station Charlie	
Song rituals of Six Nations Reserve, Ontario (220)	62	Molluscs dedged from drifting Station Charlie (Alpha II), (185)	56
Songs (20) from western Canada, Ethnic (211)	61	Station List (185)	56
Songs of Newfoundland, Native (190)	57	Station list of the National Museum Marine Biological Expedition to Southeastern Alaska and Prince William Sound (183)	56
Songs of the Lower Labrador Coast, Folk ballads (201)	59	Status (1945) of the Pronghorn Antelope (106)	43
Songs of the Newfoundland outports (197)	59	STEERE, WILLIAM C.	
SOPER, J. DEWEY		Terrestrial cryptograms of northern Ellesmere Island (164) ..	52
Faunal investigation of Southern Baffin Island (53)	37	STEFANSSON, V.	
Southampton		Prehistoric and present commerce among the Arctic Coast Eskimo (6)	32
Archaeological investigations (142)	49	Stellaria longipes Goldie and its allies in North America (186) ..	56
Archaeological investigations on Walrus Islands, N.W.T. (147) .	50	STEPHENS, H. A.	
Southampton Island		Birds of southeastern Victoria Island and adjacent small islands (222)	63
Blood group and secretor genes of the Eskimo (180)	55	STERNBERG, C. M.	
Description of Sadlemiut houses excavated at Native Point (162) ..	52	Additional records of mastodons and mammoths in Canada (19) ..	78
Southern half of the Alaska Highway and its mammals (98) ..	42	Canadian dinosaurs (103)	43
Spécimens anthropologiques dans les musées, Moyens de pré-server	18	Complete skeleton of "Leptoceratops gracilis" Brown (123) ..	45
SPECK, FRANK G.		Dinosaur tracks from Peace River, B.C. (68)	39
Decorative art of Indian Tribes of Connecticut (75)	69	Dinosaur tracks from the Edmonton formation of Alta. (44)	36
Double-curve motive in North-eastern Algonkian art (42) ..	68	Dinosauriens du Canada (103) ..	43
Family hunting territories and social life of various Algonkian bands of the Ottawa Valley; also Myths and folk-lore of the Timiskaming Algonquin and Timagami Ojibwa (70-71)	68	Early discoveries of dinosaurs (21)	78
SPENCE, MICHAEL W.		Edmonton fauna and description of a new Triceratops (113) ..	44
Middle woodland burial complex in the St. Lawrence valley (14)	82	Hooded Hadrosaurs of the Belly River Series of the Upper Cretaceous (77)	40
Spiders in the bog, Distribution of harvestmen (28)	79	Juvenile hadrosaur from the Oldman formation of Alberta (136)	48
Spiders, mites and myriapods: spiders	19	Lizard Chamops from the Wapiti formation of Northern Alberta (80)	75
Spine from the Stonehouse formation, Upper Silurian, N.S., Climatius-like (16)	78	Lizard Chamops from the Wapiti formation of Northern Alberta (123)	45
Sporozoa	23	New hadrosaur from the Oldman formation of Alberta (128)	47
SPRINGER, FRANK		New restoration of Hadrosaurian dinosaur (30)	79
New species of devonian Crinoida from Northern Canada (33)	35	New species of Horned Dinosaur from the Upper Cretaceous of Alberta (54)	37
Upper Devonian crinoids from the Mackenzie River Valley (42)	35	New species of Thespesius from the Lance formation of Sask. (44)	36
Spruce Grouse in Canada, Variations (45)	74		

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
STERNBERG, C. M.		Subarctic Canada	
Pachyrhinosaurus canadensis		Records of freshwater Crustacea	
(58)	75	from Arctic and Subarctic	
"Pachyrhinosaurus canadensis",		Canada (199)	59
representing a new family of		Subarctic (eastern)	
the Ceratopsia (118)	44	Subsistence areas of the Cree-	
Toothless Armoured Dinosaur		Ojibwa of the eastern Sub-	
from the Upper Cretaceous of		arctic: A preliminary study	
Alberta (54)	37	(204)	60
White Whale and other Pleisto-		Sublittoral molluscs and brachio-	
cene Fossils (123)	45	pods from the Gulf of St.	
White whale and other pleisto-		Lawrence (183)	56
cene fossils from the Ottawa		Subsistence areas of the Cree-	
Valley (85)	76	Ojibwa of the eastern Sub-	
Stikine River, B.C.		arctic: A preliminary study	
Upper cretaceous plants (49) ..	36	(204)	60
Stonehouse, N.S.		Sugluk	
Climatius-like spine (16)	78	Further observations on the	
STORY, G. M.		human mandibular remains	
Avalon Peninsula of Newfound-		from Sugluk and Mansel is-	
land: an ethno-linguistic study		lands (224)	63
(219)	62	Sumerstown Station site (18) ...	82
Stott mound and village, near		Summary of archaeological investi-	
Brandon, Manitoba (132)	47	gations in southeastern Man.	
Stratigraphic palaeontology (58) ..	38	(142)	49
Stratigraphy of the Port Daniel		Supplementary records of Union-	
(44)	36	acea from Nova Scotia with a	
Structural relations of the pre-		discussion of the identity of	
cambrian and palaeozoic rocks		Andonta fragilis lamarck (199)	59
(18)	33	Supposed evidences of subsidence	
Studies in littoral marine inverte-		of the coast of N.B.	31
brates of the Pacific Coast		Sur le sens de l'évolution socio-	
of Canada, 1964. I. Station List		culturelle de l'Île-Verte (128)	46
(223)	63	SURGENT, MARGARET	
Studies of the Byron Bog in		Folk and primitive music in	
southwestern Ontario XVI. Ob-		Canada (123)	45
servations on the life cycles of		Survey of ethnic folkmusic across	
two species of Crangonyx		western Canada (5)	81
(Crustacea; Amphipoda) (20)	78	Survey of Round Lake Ojibwa	
Studies of the Byron Bog in		phonology and morphology,	
southwestern Ontario XIX:		(194)	58
Distribution of earthworms		Survival of the wood bison (bison	
(25)	79	bison athabasca Rhoads) in	
Studies on littoral marine ar-		the Northwest Territories (8) .	77
thropods from the Bay of		SWAINE, J. M.	
Fundy region (183)	56	Coleoptera: forest insects	18
Studies on the shore crustacea		Lepturini of America North of	
collected in eastern N.S. and		Mexico (52)	37,41
Nfld., 1954 (142)	49	Swamp Sparrow, Distribution of	
Studies on the shore fauna of the		the races (53)	74
St. Lawrence estuary and		Swampy Cree: a study in accul-	
Gaspé Coast (136)	48	turation (13)	82
Study of "Branta canadensis"		SWARTZ, ALBERT	
(Linnaeus) (67)	39	Four new subspecies of Lioce-	
Study of Buteo borealis (48)	36	phalus stictigaster from Cuba	
Study of the mammal population		(37)	80
(88)	41	Sweet Grass Cree	
Study of the morphology of the		Sacred stories (60)	38
Glennoid Fossa (206)	60	Syenite porphyry of Boischatel	
Study of the Canadian races of		Township, Que. (46)	36
Rock Ptarmigan "Lagopus		Systematic and biological notes on	
rupestris" (62)	38	living Hydromedusae from	
		Puget Sound (199)	59

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
Systematic notes on the sculpin genera on Arctic and Atlantic coasts of Canada (185)	56	Technology	28
Systematic position of the fossil bird "Cyphornis magnus" (49) ..	36	Temiskaming Region	
Systematics of the freshwater sculpins of B.C. (172)	54	Huronian formations (8)	32
		Temiskaming Lake	
		Ordovician rocks (17)	33
		TERASMAE, J.	
		Botanical excursion to the boreal forest region in northern Que. and Ont.	25
		Terrestrial cryptogams of northern Ellesmere Island (164)	52
		Tertiary floras from B.C. (42) ...	35
		Tetradium, two new species	30
		Texas Creek, B.C.	
		Burial site assemblage (17)	82
		Texas Creek Burial site assem- blage, B.C. (17)	82
		Textiles in the Eastern Fabric Complex, an ethnological-arch- aeological correlation (167) ..	53
		Thallophta and Bryophyta (97) ..	42
		Thelia, Taxonomic account of the Genus (216)	62
		Thelon Game Sanctuary	
		Biological investigation (96) ...	42
		THOMSON, JOHN W.	
		Terrestrial cryptogams of nor- thern Ellesmere Island (164) ..	52
		Three Iroquois Wampum records (70)	39
		Three prehistoric Iroquois compo- nents in Eastern Ontario, (208)	61
		Thule Site	
		Excavations at Resolute (136) ..	48
		Excavations (123)	45
		Mixed Cape Dorset-Thule Site on Smith (123)	45
		Thunder Bay, Ont.	
		Possible early site (126)	46
		Tidal investigations and results .	23
		Tides	23
		Timagami Ojibwa	
		Myths and folk-lore (70-71) ...	68
		Timber Wolf (2)	72
		Time perspective in aboriginal American culture (90)	69
		Timiskaming Algonquin	
		Myths and folk-lore (70-71) ...	68
		Dispersal of the introduced Green Frog in Newfoundland (183)	56
		Toothless Armoured Dinosaur from the Upper Cretaceous of Al- berta (54)	37
		Totem poles (119)	44
		Totem poles of the Gitksan, Upper Skeena River, B.C. (61)	38
		Toxotherium hunteri , a peculiar new oligocene mammal from Saskatchewan (13)	78
		Transverse polyconic projection for general maps of Canada (57)	37
T			
Tales from Indian Canada, Canada, Corn Goddess (141)	49		
TAVERNER, P. A.			
Birds and mammals of the Mount Logan Expedition (56) ..	37		
Birds of Canada (72)	40		
Birds of Eastern Canada (104) ..	69		
Birds of Western Canada (41) ..	35		
Double-crested cormorant and its relation to the salmon indus- tries on the Gulf of St. Law- rence (13)	33		
Hawks of the Canadian Prairie Provinces in their relation to agriculture (28)	34		
New hybrid Grouse (68)	39		
New species of Dendragapus from southern Y.T. (7)	32		
New subspecies of Willow Ptarmigan for the Arctic Islands of America (68)	39		
Ornithological publications, 1895- 1945 (55)	74		
Ornithological investigations near Belvedere, Alta., (50)	37		
Study of "Branta canadensis" (Linnaeus) (67)	39		
Study of Buteo borealis (48) ..	36		
Study of the Canadian races of Rock Ptarmigan "Lagopus ru- pestris" (62)	38		
Taxidermy (67,69)	39		
Taxonomic account of the Genus Thelia (216)	62		
Taxonomic revision of the genus Plagiothecium for North Amer- ica, North of Mexico (1)	85		
TAYLOR, T. M. C.			
Catalogue of vascular plants (88)	41		
TAYLOR, WILLIAM E., JR.			
Cape Dorset culture site on the west coast of Ungava Bay (167)	53		
Description of Sadlemiut houses excavated at Native Point, Southampton Island, N.W.T. (162)	52		
TAYLOR, W. W.			
Préhistoire de la péninsule du Labrador (7)	81		
Technical methods in the preserva- tion of anthropological speci- mens (67)	39		

INDEX

	PAGE N°
TRANTER, JOY	
Dansons à la ronde (151)	51
Roundelays (151)	51
Tree nomenclatures of the Saint Francis, (190)	57
Trematoda and cestoda	22
Trésor des anciens Jésuites (153)	51
Trent Valley outlet of Lake Al- gonquin (23)	34
Trenton group	
Contribution to the description of the fauna (31)	34
Trenton crinoid, Ottawacrinus ..	30
Triassic coral reef fauna in B.C. (42)	35
Trilobites in the Victoria Memo- rial Museum	30
Trois beaux canards (46)	74
Trois-Pistoles	
Mammals (128)	47
Tsimshyan myths (174)	54
Tunicates, vol. 6	20
Turbellaria	22
TWENHOFEL, W. H.	
Anticosti Island faunas (3)	32
Faunal and sediment variation in the Anticosti sequence, (33)	35
Two archaeological sites on Great Bear Lake (136)	48
Two new North American Cya- deoids, (33)	35
Type specimens of fishes in the National Museum of Canada (31)	79
U	
Ukrainian Easter egg in Canada ..	29
Ungava Bryophytes of Labrador (216)	62
Ungava Bay	
Cape Dorset culture site on the west coast (167)	53
Ungava Peninsula	
Exploration (118)	44
Upper Blairmore flora (58)	38
Upper cretaceous plants from Sti- kine River, Cassiar District, B.C. (49)	36
Upper Devonian crinoids from the Mackenzie River Valley, (42)	35
Upper Ordovician Fauna from the Rocky Mountains, B.C. (44) ..	36
Upper Palaeozoic faunas of the Lake Minnewanka Section, near Banff, Alta., (42)	35
Upper Skeena River, B.C.	
Totem poles of the Gitskan (61)	38
Uren prehistoric village site, Ox- ford Co., Ont. (51)	37

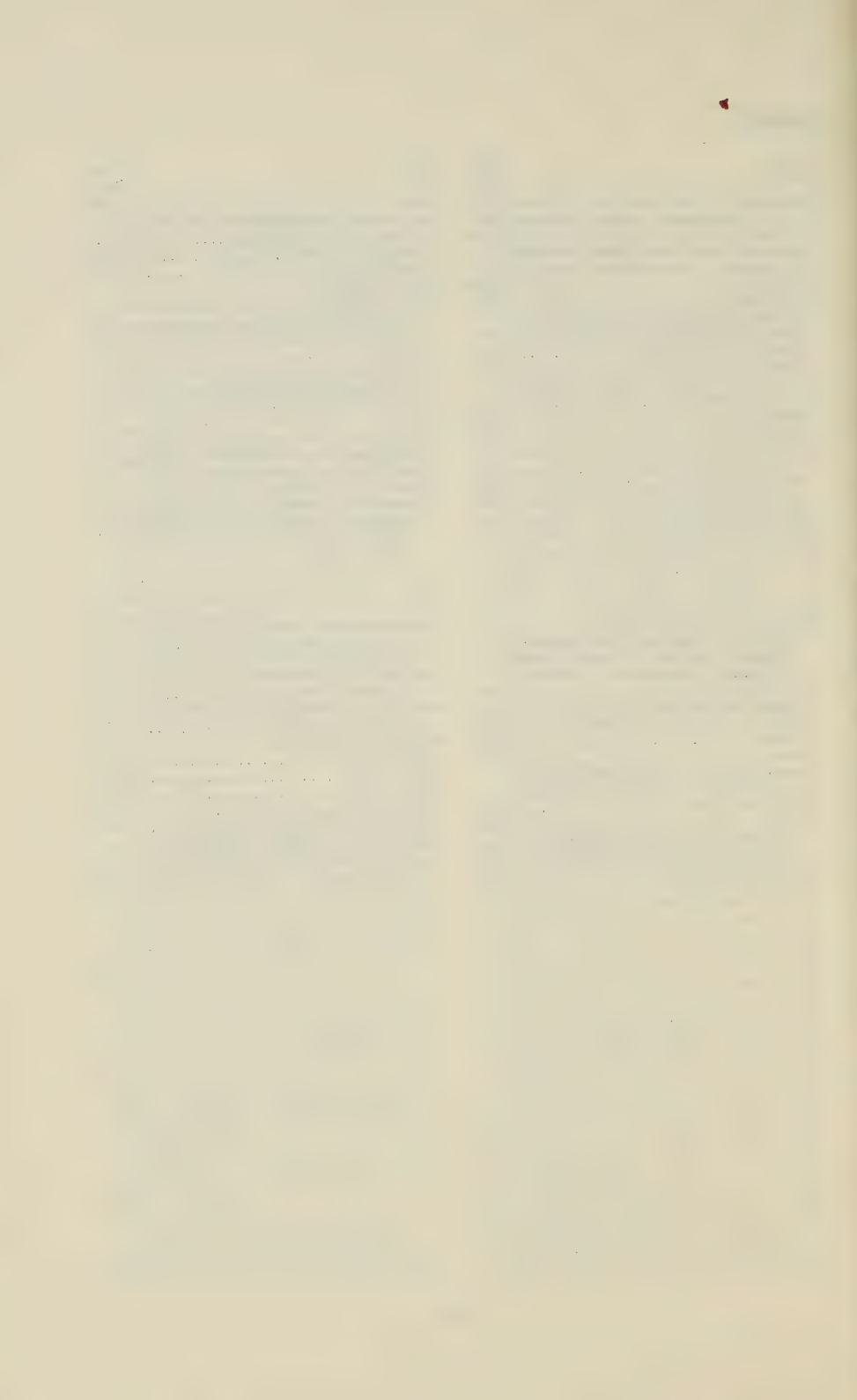
	PAGE N°
V	
VAN CLEAVE, H. J.	
Acanthocephala	22
VAN DUZEE, EDWARD P.	
Hemiptera	19
VAN STONE, JAMES W.	
Changing culture of the Snow- drift Chipewyan, (209)	61
VAN STONE, JAMES W.	
Dependency and self-sufficiency in Chipewyan stories, (194) ..	58
Vancouver Island, B.C.	
Hydroids	31
Noun reduplication in Comox, a Salish language (62-63)	68
Vanta Kutchin (130)	47
Folklore (126)	46
Variations in personality and ego identification within a Slave Indian kin-community, (190) ..	57
Variations in the Spruce Grouse in Canada (45)	74
Varying Lemming (36)	74
Vascular flora of an Alpine valley in the Mackenzie Mountains, N.W.T. (171)	53
Vascular flora of Liard Hotsprings, B.C., with notes on some bryo- phytes (171)	53
Vascular plants	20
Vascular plants of Nueltin Lake, N.W.T. (118)	44
Vascular plants of the Western Ca- nadian Arctic Archipelago (135)	48
Vegetation and ecology (Arctic) (104)	43
Vegetation, General observations	20
VERRILL, A. E.	
Alcyonaria and actinaria	22
Victoria Island	
Biological exploration (123)	45
Biological exploration of Banks (78)	75
Victoria Island (southeastern)	
Birds (222)	63
Victoria Memorial Museum Bulle- tin (1)	30
VOGET, FRED W.	
American Indian reformations and acculturation, (190)	57
Voices of the wild postcards	87
Voix de la faune canadienne	87
VOUDRACH, AUL	
Good Hope tales, (204)	60
W	
WALKER, E. M.	
Orthoptera	19

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
WALLIS, RUTH SAWTELL		WILK, A. L.	
Malecite Indians of N.B. (148) ..	50	Birds of Lake St. John Region, Que. (110)	43
WALLIS, WILSON D.		WILLEY, ARTHUR	
Historical background of the Micmac Indians of Canada (173)	54	Marine copepoda	21
Malecite Indians of N.B. (148) ..	50	WILLIAMS, M. Y.	
Walrus Islands, N.W.T.		Eurypterid horizon in the Nia- gara formation of Ontario (20) ..	33
Archaeological investigations (147)	50	New species of marine inverte- brate fossils from the Bearpaw formation of Southern Alberta (63)	38
WALTERS, VLADIMIR		Ordovician rocks of Lake Timis- kaming (17)	33
Fishes collected by the Canadian Arctic Expedition (128)	47	WILLIAMS, R. S.	
Wapiti, Alta.		Mosses	19
Lizard Chamops (80)	75	WILSON, A. E.	
Washington		New brachiopod from the base of Utica	30
Annotated list of the marine algae (150)	50	Preliminary study of the varia- tions of the plications of Parastrophia hemiplicata, Hall Range of certain lower Ordovi- cian faunas of the Ottawa Valley, with descriptions of some new species, (33)	35
Washington (Northern)		WILSON, ALICE E.	
Marine algae of British Columbia and northern Washington, Part I: Chlorophyceae (green al- gae), (207)	60	Upper Ordovician Fauna from the Rocky Mountains, B.C., (44)	36
Wasps and Bees	19	WILSON, CHARLES BRANCH	
Waterloo County, Ont.		Parasitic copepoda	21
Folklore (116)	44	WILSON, WILLIAM H.	
Water-mites of western Canada, (223)	63	Anomalies and pathologies of the Sadlermiut Eskimo vertebral column (180)	55
WELCH, PAUL S.		WILSON, W. J.	
Enchytraeidae	22	New species of lepidostrobus ..	30
Western Plains		WINTENBERG, W. J.	
Mammals (108)	43	Archaeology of Blandford Twp., Oxford Co., Ont.	31
Western Prairies		Distinguishing characteristics of Algonkian and Iroquoian cul- tures (67)	39
Indians days (163)	52	Eisenhauer shell-heap, Mahone Bay, N.S. (47)	36
WETMORE, ALEXANDER		Folklore of Waterloo County, Ont. (116)	44
Systematic position of the fossil bird "Cyphornis magnus" (49) ..	36	Lawson prehistoric village site, Middlesex County (94)	42
Whale recorded in Gaspé Co., Que., Greenland right (77)	75	Middleport Prehistoric Village Site (109)	43
White Whale and other Pleistocene Fossils (123)	45	Preliminary report on field work in 1927 (56)	37
Whale White and other pleistocene fossils from the Ottawa Valley (85)	76	Roebuck prehistoric village site, Ont. (83)	41
WHEELER, E. P.		Uren prehistoric village site, Oxford Co., Ont. (51)	37
List of Labrador Eskimo place names (131)	47	Wood Buffalo Park	
White whale and other pleistocene fossils from the Ottawa Valley (85)	76	Botanical investigations (74) ...	40
WHITTAKER, E. J.		WOOD, HORACE E.	
Fossil molluscan faunas of the marl deposits of the Ottawa Districts, (33)	35	Toxotherium hunteri, a peculiar new oligocene mammal from Saskatchewan (13)	78
WIELAND, G. R.			
Two new North American cyade- oids, (33)	35		
WILCE, ROBERT T.			
Marine algae of the Labrador peninsula and Northern Nfld. (158)	52		
Wilderness of the Dead Sea, Scrolls	27		

INDEX

	PAGE N°		PAGE N°
Woodland burial complex in the St. Lawrence valley, Middle (14)	82	Yukon	
Woodland site near Deep River, Ontario, Preliminary report (11)	82	Mammal investigations on the Canol Road (99)	42
WRIGHT, J. V.		Mammals (100)	42
Archaeological survey along the north of Lake Superior (3)	81	Notes on mammals (126)	46
Bennett site (229)	64	Yukon Territory	
Distributional study of some Archaic traits in Southern Ont- ario (180)	55	Contributions to the flora of southwestern (216)	62
Donaldson Site (184)	56	Ethnological survey of Southern (118)	44
Gisement de Batiscan (6)	81	New species of Dendragapus (7)	32
Laurel tradition and the Middle Woodland period (217)	62	Notes on the birds (83)	76
Michipicoten site (224)	63	Notes on the birds of Southern (123)	45
Ontario Iroquois tradition (210)	61	Notes on the mammals of the Kluane Game Sanctuary (172)	54
Pic River Site (206)	60	Yukon Territory (southeastern)	
Wyandot mythology, Huron (80) ..	69	Notes on mammals of south- eastern Yukon Territory and adjacent Mackenzie District (223)	63
Y		Z	
YOUNGMAN, PHILLIP M.		Zoogeographical study of the am- phibians and reptiles of East- ern Canada (155)	51
Notes on mammals of south- eastern Yukon Territory and adjacent Mackenzie District (223)	63	Zoological investigations in the Maritime Provinces (126)	46
Range extensions of some mam- mals from northwestern Cana- da (23)	78	Zoological investigations in West- ern Saskatchewan (118)	44
Yukon		Zoology contributions,	
Archaeological reconnaissance of the delta of the Mackenzie River (142)	49	1958 (166)	53
Botany of Southeastern (121) ..	45	1959 (172)	54
Callison site in the light of archaeological survey (162) ..	52	1962 (185)	56
List of birds (105)	43	1963 (199)	59
		Zoology, Contributions IV (223) ..	63
		Zooplankton of five small moun- tain lakes in southwestern Alberta (39)	80



**To: Information Canada,
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.**
**A: Information Canada,
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.**

Date _____ 19____

City, Zone and Province _____
Ville, zone et province _____

When ordering publications, please give catalogue number and title of the publication also the quantity desired and amount of the remittance.

Les clients sont priés d'indiquer clairement, avec chaque commande, les numéros du catalogue, les titres des publications de même que la quantité désirée et le montant total de la remise.

[illegible]

For additional space use other side.
Voir au verso pour espace additionnel.

Total, \$-----

**Orders must be paid in advance.
Les commandes sont payables d'avance.**





